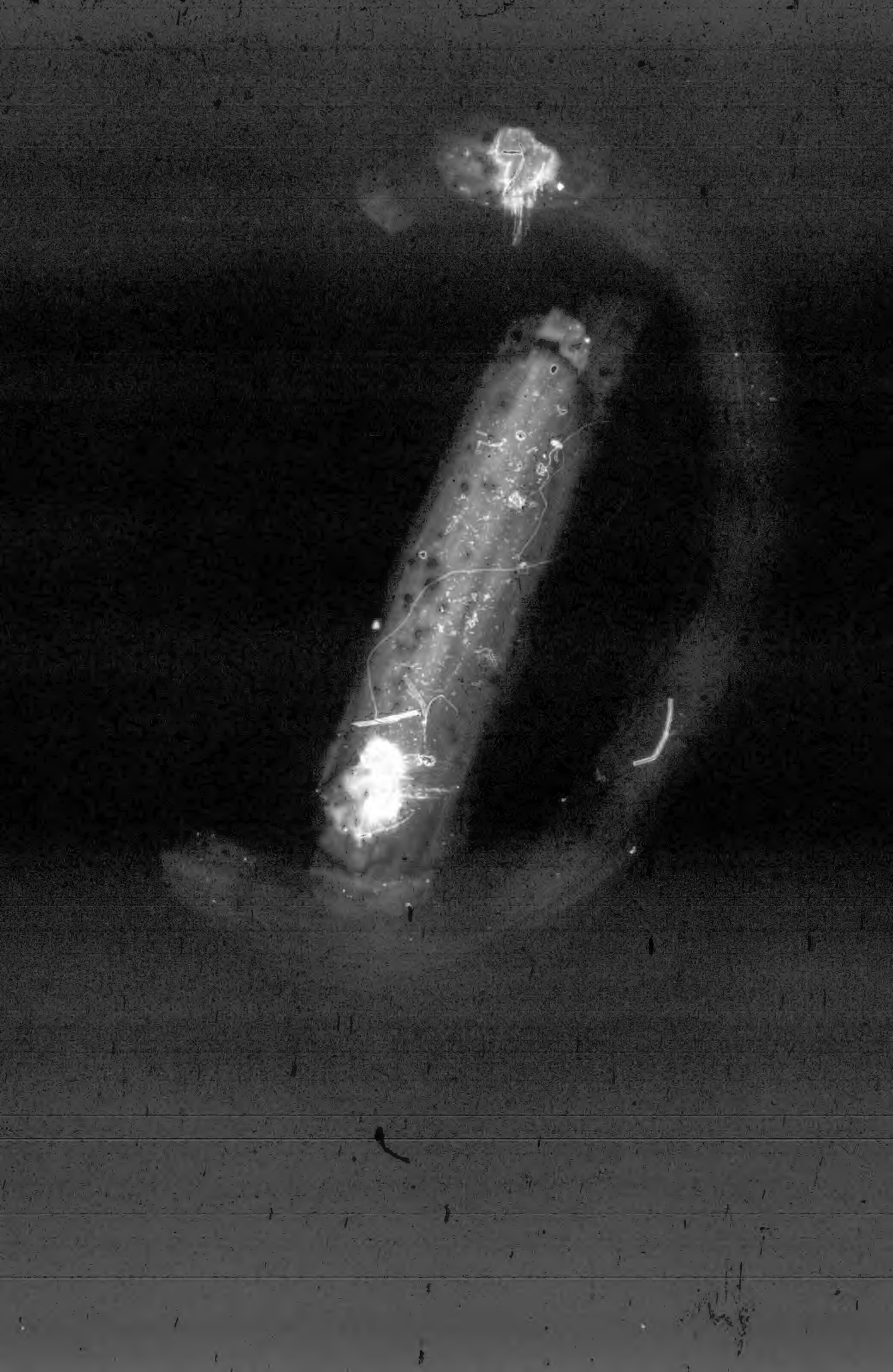
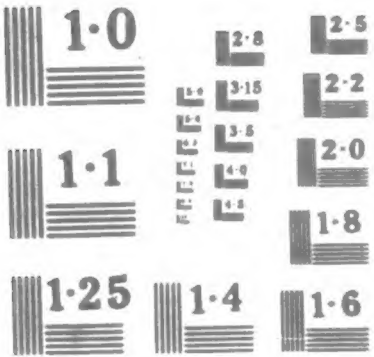




NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

22

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF TEXAS

Roll 22

Third Cavalry (South Kansas-Texas Mounted Volunteers), R - Te

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1863

Ragland. W. J.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

—	—

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022678	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Ragland

, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company Mounted Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service,

for Not dated , 186 .

Enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724314.

Book mark:

L Sauter Copyist.

(650)

1364

Raines. Emory

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0225841 5-9550	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Emory Raines

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $115 100; equipments $10 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom A. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

E Rains

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D M Short

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

(642) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

B | 3 Cav. | Texas

Emery Rains

Pvt, Co ...., ESouth Kansas - Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the South Kansas - Texas Cav., in the battle of Chustenahlah, Cherokee Nation, Dec. 26, 1861.

Report dated Cantonment Wigfall Jan 15, 1862.

Remarks: wounded severely

Series 1, Vol. 8, page 28.

SEAronstein Copyist

( ) 1371

1865

Raines. James. H

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-022584 2	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jas H. Raines

Pvt Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Tex.

By whom

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $15 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Harris

Present or absent Present*

Remarks: Died 16 August*

*Sworn to by ditto marks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in July, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L. Darton Copyist.

1364

Ramey. A. M.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0225-837	20	
2	5946	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. | Texas.

A M Ramsey

Pvt., Co E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shellmpleo Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $20 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom H Starnin

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L Scanton

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A M Ramey

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D M Short

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Discharged by order of Gen Pike to labor in the mission in the Creek Nation

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L D Gaston

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas

Arch Ralney

Pvt, Co E, South Kansas - Tex. Cav.

Appears on a REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the South Kansas - Texas Cav., in the battle of Chustenahlah, Cherokee Nation, Dec. 26, 1861.

Report dated Cantonment Wigfall Jan 15, 186 2.

Remarks: wounded mortally

Series 1, Vol. 8, page 28.

SEArnstein Copyist

( ) 1371

Ratcliff Samuel

1867

Co. A, 3d Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44162817	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | [illegible] | Tenn.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Record

of Confederate Soldiers Paroled at Headquarters, Sixteenth Army Corps, Montgomery, Alabama, during the month of May, 1865.

Date [illegible]

Roll dated [illegible]

Number of cards

2

(6396)

(1)(6)1100

Copyright.

Ratliff Sam'l

Co. "A" 3rd Tex Reg't Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

2001

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA. May 24th 1865.

I, the undersigned Sam'l Ratcliff - Pvt. A. 3d Texas Cavy.

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

Sam'l Ratcliff

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 6 inches. Hair, [illegible] Eyes, [illegible]

Complexion, [illegible]

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

[illegible]

Provost Marshal.

✓ 1368

Ratliff, R. M.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230225	21	
2	226927	22	
3	6947	23	
4	7051	24	
5	7133	25	
6	7212	26	
7	7342	27	
8	7394	28	
9	7416	29	
10	7476	30	
11	44286208	31	
12	47245850	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

(Private) [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(5849) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R M Ratliff

Pvt., { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept, 186

Where Elk Mills, Tex.

By whom I. Chisum,

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Rowe

(642) (Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Ratliff,

2 Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. ,

Where Elk Mills, , 186 .

By whom J. Chisum

Period 12 mths

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hall

To what time March , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private to 2nd May at which time Reorganization,

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Cook

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Ratliff

2 Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 7, 186 .

Where Ex Mills, Mo.

By whom D. Chisum,

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E P Hill

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Ratliff

2 Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Isaac Chism

Period 12 mth

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded at the Battle of Sugar

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ed Bartlett

Copyist.

1062:

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Ratliff,

1 Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. Harris
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill, Q. M.
To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Wounded at Iuka Miss. and now on furlough to Athens, Texas.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. H. Boots
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Ratliff

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas,

By whom Capt. Harrison,

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hall

To what time July, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded in battle at Luka near Pinalough to Atkins, Ark.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) C.W. Roach

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Ratliff,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 8, 1861.

Where Elk Mills, Mo

By whom Capt. J. Chisum,

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill, A.Q.M.

To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. W. Booth

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Ratliff,

1st Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 186 1.

Where Ft Mills Mo

By whom Capt Christian

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. P. [illegible]

To what time July 1, 186 3.

For use of horse $24.80

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E M Pollard

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Ratliff

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Sept. 1, 1861.

When

Where Elk Mills, Mo.

By whom Capt. Isham Pinson,

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: Capt. E. P. Hall

By whom

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. P. Rodes,

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas

R. M. Ratliff
Sergt. Co. F. 3d Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
3
(652)

J. P. Sprecher, Capt.

(Confederate.) Texas

R | 3 La

R. M. Ratcliffe

Pri Co. F. 3 Regt. La.

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, Agent, to Capt. H. M. Lazelle, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for prisoners of war received October 18, 1862, who had heretofore been paroled.

Receipt dated On Board Steamer Dacotah, Near Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

43 sheet 3 CC Black

(2000) Copyist.

1368-a

Ratliff Sam

Co. a, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ratcliff Samuel

1364

Rawles, J. H.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawls John H.

+ 1370

Rawls. John. H.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226725	20	
2	5835	21	
3	5944	22	
4	6042	23	
5	6143	24	
6	6222	25	
7	6310	26	
8	6390	27	
9	6471	28	
10	6546	29	
11	6619	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Rawls

Capt. D. M. Short's Company
Mounted Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service,

for Not dated, 186 .

Enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1862, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1904,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark

L. L. Baxter Copyist

(640)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

×

J. H. Rawles

Pvt., Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $20 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 186.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Dutton

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Rawls

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D M Short

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Norton
(Copyist.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J H Rawls

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When may 23, 186 .
Where Shellyville
By whom D M Short
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Rawls

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

When may 23, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom D M Short

Period 12mo

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse Absent

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent in arrest at Headqrs

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Rawls

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom D. W. Short
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Funk

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Rawls*

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

Name appears in Column of Names Present as J. H. Rawls

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Funk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

John H. Rawls

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apl, 1863

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] to the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861. It was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Rawls

Corp., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 23, 1861.
Where Pilot Point Tex.
By whom E. M. Short
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hall
To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

John H Rawls

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 29, 1861.
Where Pattonville Texas
By whom Lt. J. J. Hart
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. P. Hill
To what time June 1. 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

F. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Rawles

Cpl. Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Elliott
Period 12 Mths

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent Dismounted

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(865)

V 1371

Ray. James. H.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230221	20	
2	0323	21	
3	0416	22	
4	0513	23	
5	0594	24	
6	0678	25	
7	0756	26	
8	0830	27	
9	0910	28	
10	0989	29	
11	1059	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

"Confederate."

3 Cav. | Texas.

R[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible] Milk Co. Tex

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse $ 100 100; equipments $ 45 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] July 6 186[illegible].

Where [illegible] Tex

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. , { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

†The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark .....

.....

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

James H Ray

Capt , Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When July ? , 1861.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt Hall

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

F E Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 1.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 2.

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Lt Col Cav

Pvt Co. K, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Nov, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom W. H. Harris
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time June 30, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L E Jones

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas

J. K. P. Ray

Priv., Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. & Jan., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. W. H. Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in last Muster

Present for J. H. Ray.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

James H Day

Pvt Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom H Harris
Period 12.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Also July

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(A) Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co[illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Col, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1861.

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Order Jas Whitfield

*Name appears on Col Warren Present as Jas H Ray

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

, 186 .

for

Enlisted:

, 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

Copyist.

(642)

V 1372

Ray, J. L.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230145	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1861.

Where Smithboro Tex, 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse $140.00; equipments $ 40.00

Mustered into service:

When June 12

Where Dallas Tex. 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent P.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(6412)

Copyright.

1373

Ray. John. T.

Co. B., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0223354	20	
2	3461	21	
3	35-87	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. 2, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to June 30, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Hdqrs. C. Texas

By whom Lt. Col. Commanding C.S.A.

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 1 mile

Valuation of horse $200; equipments $50

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Camp Van Dorn

By whom Lt. Col. Commanding C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1462) [illegible] Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

---, { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Remarks: ...

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Copyist.)

(962)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1861.
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible], 186 .
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

Rayborn, Samuel H.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Graham, Samuel H.

1375

Read. Martin. V

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227673	20	
2	7774	21	
3	7880	22	
4	7978	23	
5	8058	24	
6	8141	25	
7	8212	26	
8	8298	27	
9	8369	28	
10	8436	29	
11	8504	30	
12	46570667	31	
13	45862410	32	
14	791752	33	
15	821457	34	
16	903120	35	
17	462033	36	
18	476519	37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. Read

Pvt., Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse $ 120 100; equipments $ 10 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. Harris A. Dr. m. C. S. A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Martin M. Read

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. Mera - Rec.

(Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Read.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Maby.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Read

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3d, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

F. Mora-Rico.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

M. W. Read.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for – Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas
By whom H. P. Mabry
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hall.
To what time June 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Not stated
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mesa-Rico Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Reed.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... to Feb. , 1863.

, 185 .

Enlisted:

When

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 2 Years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Reid.

To what time Oct 31 , 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Mora - Rico

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Reed.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jefferson, June 13, 186.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. T. Hall.

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) T. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R. I. 3 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Read

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 186

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. Marberg.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time April 20. 1863.

For use of horse Issued.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rice. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

M. U. Read

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Thos. Rico.
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Read.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Read

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill,
To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Viera-Rico
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Texas

Marlin W. Reed

Lieut. Co. G. 3 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., August 30, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where captured Near Strawberry Gap

When captured Aug 20, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 338; sheet 6

Mar Exchanged Capt.

(2995)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Iowa Inf

Martin J. Reed

Pvt Co. F 3rd Iowa Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Sept. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where captured Jonesboro Ga.

When captured Aug 20, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

161; sheet 10

(6859)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav | Texas

Martin W. Reed

Pvt Co G 3 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Jonesboro Ga

When captured Aug 20, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Close

When Sept 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 324

(800) Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 3. Cav. Tex.

Martin V. Reed

Pvt. Co. C. 3. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 1, 1864.

Where captured Near Jonesboro Ga.

Date when captured August 20, 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 2, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Wounded.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 43.

(825) Copyist.

(Confederate)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas

Martin W. Reed
Asst. Co G, 3 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., September 2, 1864.

Where captured Near Jonesboro, Ga.

When captured Aug 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

165; sheet 6

(965)

J. Thacker

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Private

Martin M Reed

Co L 43 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 1 to 5, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated 186

Where captured Near Knoxville Tenn

When captured Aug 20 1864

Remarks: Released by order of Sec of War Sept 3 1864

Number of roll 85

Copyist.

(8396)

(Confederate.)

Pvt 3 Ga Vol

Martin H Read

Co G 3 Ky Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 11, 1865.*

Place of residence Danville Va

Complexion Lt ; hair Lt

Eyes Blue ; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Age 21 years.

Where captured Jonesboro Ga

When captured Aug 20 , 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Roll of Prisoners of War released at Camp Chase, O., June 11, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Number of roll:

182 Ohio Regiment

(615)

Copyrd.

1376

Reagan. John. B

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224282	20	
2	4379	21	
3	4464	22	
4	4552	23	
5	4630	24	
6	4703	25	
7	4766	26	
8	4830	27	
9	4893	28	
10	4950	29	
11	5010	30	
12	44237645	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J B Reagan

Cpl., Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Cherokee Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $120.00; equipments $15.00

Mustered into service:

When

Where Dallas Tex June 13, 186 .

By whom N Harris AQM 6 Sa

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1862)

A M Grady

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Lingan

Pvt., { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Rusk Texas

By whom J. M. Anderson

Period 12 mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) C. W. Kirby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Keagan

Pvt—, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk, Tex

By whom J. W. Anderson

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Went home with Co Horses Apr 13

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. McCurdy

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J B Reagan

A—, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: sent home with Co Horses April 13-62

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Kagan

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk / Tex
By whom J. H. Anderson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time July 1, 1862

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. M. Grady

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Reagan

Pt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Nov 1, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Allbright Paymaster

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J B Reagan

, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Rusk Tex June 3, 1861.

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A A M

To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service with Flow train

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Second Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

A Mc Crory

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J B Reagan, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse 2-4,50

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A W Grosby
Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

J B Reagan

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Abrosky
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

John B Reagan

R-, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hall A Q M

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allensby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J B Reagan

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

La Grange Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Volume of rolls

59

(8556)

L. A. Barton

Copyist.

✓ 1377

Reddick. E. L.

Co. B., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223358	21
2	3465	22
3	3583	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

| 3 Cav. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse $ 5 100; equipments $ 25 100

Mustered into service:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

_____ Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] (Copyist.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Fredrick

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Porter

Copyist.

1378

Redditt, William

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-022670 2	21
2	5-839	22
3	5-948	23
4	6079	24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Reddett

, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company
Mounted Infantry.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service,

for Not dated , 186 .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Book mark:

L Barton

(250) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Redditt

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $135 100; equipment $25 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Reddett

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When may 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short

Period 12 mos

Remarks: Furloughed

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Redditt

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 23, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 13 June by the conscription act

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Boston

Copyist.

(642)

Reece, Samps

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reese, Sampson

✓ 1350

Reed. D. C

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0225869	20
2	5-952	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

✓

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

D. L. Reed

Lieut., Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 4, 1861.

Where Green Co Mo

By whom Green

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $20 00

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Mt Vernon, Mo

By whom A. Hanson

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. D. Gorton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.) A

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

D. L. Reed

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 4, 186

Where Cherokee Creek

By whom D M Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L D Marston (Copyist.

(642)

1351

Reed. L. H.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224285	21	
2	4382	22	
3	4466	23	
4	4534	24	
5	4632	25	
6	4709	26	
7	4768	27	
8	4832	28	
9	4895	29	
10	4952	30	
11	5011	31	
12	44237643	32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 3 Cav. | Texas.

I H Reed

Pvt, Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Cherokee Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $20/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom T Harris A A G 6 S A

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Reed

Pvt., { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

[illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18 1861 and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

R. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

L H Reed

Pvt-, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct-, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk, Texas

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsopp Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

L H Reed

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Rusk Tex June 3, 1861.

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill

To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Coming for his Horse Mary

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Allcroft

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

L H Reed

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Nov 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Courier for Maj Gen Maury

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Brooks Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

L H Reed

Pvt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams

To what time Mar 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A McCrosky

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

L H Reed

Pt , Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M
To what time July 1, 1863
For use of horse $4,80
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W H Crosby Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. L N Reed, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Rusk Tex June 3, 1861.

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Aug 6 1

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] } [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] }

Where [illegible] } [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks. [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

(543)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 3 Cav. | Texas.

L M Reed

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Cherokee Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

52

(2536)

L L Bunton

Copyist.

Received of Cotton Gin Mississippi Feby 10th 1865
of Capt. F. A. Coleman A.C.S. 3rd Texas Cavalry -
acting Brigade Commissary Forty Eight Dollars
in full of the above account.
[redacted] Reed

Regimental Quarters
Cotts Mills. No Sept 9 1861.

L. H. Gray
Esq

You will proceed at once to Lewisville County Texas for the purpose of taking charge of the Clothing provided by the citizens for the soldiers of Company C and bringing it with as much dispatch as possible to Pleasanton point this Regiment may then be. for it will be impracticable to carry Provisions. Communications will be furnished you.

E. Greer
Col Comd'g
3d Texas Infantry

The Confederate States

To G H Reed Dr

1861 Nov 11	For Commutation of rations while on detached service, going to and returning from, Cherokee County Texas for the purpose of Taking Charge of Clothing provided by the citizens for the Soldiers of Company "C" and bringing it to the Regiment, (in accordance with the order (herein attached) from the 7th day of September to the 10th day of Nov. inclusive, 64 days at 75cts pr day	$48,00

I certify that the above is just & correct
was necessary for the public service and the service
rendered in obedience to orders from Col Green Col
manding Regt at the time above mentioned -
A C S 3d Texas Cavalry will pay the above -
January 22d 1863

Lieut & (Sgd) H H [illegible]
Comdy 3d Texas Cavalry

Received July 11th 1843 of Capt J. A Cabaniss
U.S. 3rd Regt Texas Cavalry, Acting Brigade Commissary
Eight 20/100 Dollars in full of the above account
J. H. Buell

Lt. H. Wood

1861
July 27

The Confederate States

To E. H. Reed

In consolidation of claims while on detached service, as assistant forage master while en route from Cantonment Jones I.T. to Fort Smith Ark., (in accordance with orders hereto attached) from the 17th day of July to the 27th inclusive. 11 days at $2.50 ... $25.00

I certify that the above is just & correct and was necessary for the public service, and the services were rendered in obedience to orders from Col Gano Col Commanding Regt at the time above mentioned.

The A C S 2d Texas Cavalry will pay the above.

January 23rd 1863

E. W. Riggs 1st Lt
Comdg 2d Texas Cavalry

Reed, L. M.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reed, L. M.

1863

Reed, Martin W

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mid. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Read, Martin W.

1364

Reeder. Joseph

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226700	20	
2	5840	21	
3	5949	22	
4	6044	23	
5	6145	24	
6	6224	25	
7	6312	26	
8	6392	27	
9	6473	28	
10	6548	29	
11	6621	30	
12	44237682	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Reeder

, Capt. D. M. Short's Company
Mounted Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service.

for Mst dated , 186 .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R & P. 724874.

Book mark:

(850) L Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Reeder

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co., Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $45 00; equipments $25 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton (Signed.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Joe Reeder

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D M Short

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. D. Sutton

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Reeder

Pvt , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 23 , 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom W. M. Short

Period 12m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Mch 1 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Dunton

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Reeder

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom W. M. Short
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Joe Reeder

Pvt. ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville.
By whom D. M. Short.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Burk
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

Jo Reeder

PH, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent. Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(642) J Funk Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Joe Reeder

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1863

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Boston Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Jo. Reeder

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 26 1861.
Where Clinton La
By whom R. M. Short
Period 12 M's

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 3 Cav. Texas.

Jo Reeder

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862?

Enlisted:
When May 28, 1861.
Where Shelbyville Texas
By whom A. S. Johnston
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. P. Hill
To what time June 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

K

Joe Ruder

Pvt. Co. —, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Camp Lynn

By whom Capt Hunt

Period 12 mths

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 15, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J Reeder

Pvt, Co E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

San Augustine

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

52

(8516)

L D Barton

Copyist.

1305

Reese, G. W.

Co. 14, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reese, George W

x

Reese. George. W.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50228585	20
2	8675	21
3	8761	22
4	8851	23
5	8925	24
6	8997	25
7	9059	26
8	9124	27
9	9191	28
10	9263	29
11	9317	30
12	468679217	31
13	870811	32
14	337932	33
15	45338685	34
16	348797	35
17	86211	36
18	463631793	37
19	3182148	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Reed

Pvt., Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to [illegible] 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $15/100

Mustered into service:

When ..... June 12, 186 .

Where Camp Texas

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. W. Williams

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Co. [illegible]

Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] , 186 [illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:-

When [illegible] , 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

Geo. W. Pike

Co. A, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Collins

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

M. Williams

Copyist.

(618)

(Confederate.)

A. 3 Cav. Texas.

Lis W. Price

Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom Lt Collins
Period 2 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Price
To what time Aug 25, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. M. Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W. Pease

Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 7, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom L. Russel

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. G. Tittle

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 3, 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom Lt Williams
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Tittle
To what time Oct 3, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. D. Williams

Copyist.

1862

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Geo W. Reese

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 5.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Lt Collins
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Mullam
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Leo D. Pitts

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1863.

Where Dallas.

By whom Lt. Quinn

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 1863.

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

G. H. Tittel

Pvt., Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Wm H Reese

Pvt , Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Captured by the enemy on the night of the 19 Oct, while on picket

Deserted Oct 19 1863

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W H Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav Tenn

C

C. M. Reese

Pvt Co H. 3 Regt Ten. Cav.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Oct 7, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg

When ....., 186 .

Disposition of prisoner sent to Alton Nov. 8. 1863.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 182

R W Pearson

Capt.

(839)

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] Texas

[illegible] Regt.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received ....., 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When ....., 1862.

Disposition of prisoner [illegible]

Remarks: .....

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page .....

(900) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton, Ill.,

April 8, 1864.

Roll dated ..... 186 .

Where captured ..... 186 .

When captured .....

Remarks:

Number of roll:

223 sheet 8

Copyist.

(2250)

(Confederate.)

Pvt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

When exchanged , 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Copyist.

630.

(Confederate.)

Texas

R

3

Geo. Washington Rees

Pt. Co. A. 3 Texas. Regt

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort Delaware, April 4, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Military Station Alton, April 4, 186 4

Where captured Vicksburg Miss

When captured

Remarks: Pet 21

, 186 .

Number of men

20

(6676)

P. J. G. Simonds

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 3 Texas

Geo. Washington Ruse
Pvt Co. D. 3 Texas Regt

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort Delaware, April 4, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Military Station Alton. April 4, 1864.

Where captured Vicksburg
When captured Oct 2/63.
Remarks: not sent

30

B. J. C. Turner
Copyist.

(8330)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Texas

L W Reese

Pvt Co H. 3d Regt Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del., paroled and forwarded to City Point, Va., for exchange February 27, 1865.

Roll dated March Asked, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When Captured Oct 2, 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll 1583 sheet 4 W. H. Spencer Copyist.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Texas

G. W. Reese
Pvt Co H 3 Regt. Texas X

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Vicksburg Miss. Oct 2, 1863.

When received April 8, 1864.

Died , 186 .

Discharged Feby 27, 1865.

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred

Remarks:

X Last letter on parole office. Texas

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 114.

F. H. Maynard Capt.

(600)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | Tex.

G W Reese

Col Co H 3 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a Register of

**Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.**

Date Mch 3, 1865.

Disposition

Remarks: Ft F

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 130, page 29.

(Sig.) Jresnabé

Copyist.

1905

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav | Tex

Y. St. Russ

Pvt Co. H 3 Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted March t, 186 5.

Diagnosis Diarrhoea Chronic

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File. No. 245, page 291

A S Douglas
Copyist.

(535) 5100

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. Co.

J. H. Price

Pvt. Co. E 3 Regt Tenn Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Receiving and Wayside Hospital,
or General Hospital No. 9,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted ---- Mar. 3 ----, 1865.

Disposition ---- Paroled ----

Date ---- Mar. ---, 1865.

Remarks: ----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 109, page 564

Copyist.

(MS.)

1357

Reese, G. R.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022858 6	20	
2	8674	21	
3	8760	22	
4	8850	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Jones

Pvt, Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Williams

(Signature.

(6427)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1862, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Copyist.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Jno. F. Price

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] June 3, 186 .
Where Paris Ex
By whom Williams
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Attached since in Texas

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Lt. Pitts

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Pilot Gr
By whom Lt Pitts
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Pitts
To what time Aug 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Attached service in Texas

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C M Williams
Copyist.

(848)

1982

Reese, J. N.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reese, G. N.

Reese. Sampson

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0230227	20	
2	0324	21	
3	0417	22	
4	05-14	23	
5	05-95	24	
6	0679	25	
7	075-7	26	
8	0831	27	
9	0911	28	
10	0986	29	
11	1060	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Confederate Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Lee

Pvt., { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Smith Co Tex

By whom C. W. Hilton

Period 12 Mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Smith, Capt.

Pri..., Co. ..., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & June, 186?.

Enlisted:
When June 12, 1861.
Where Cap't Mann's
By whom
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Smith, 186?.
To what time

For use of horse
Present or absent Sick at Hospital

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

K E Jones

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 12, 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. S. [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt. Co[illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time June 30, 186[illegible].

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

Name appears on Roll Names Rec'd
[illegible] Camp [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Dallas Tex, 186 .

By whom H. Harris

Period 12.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent *

Remarks: Absent sick

* Name appears in last Roll Present.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

W. E. Jones

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. & Jan

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt H. Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. O'Neill

To what time (Dec 31), 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L E Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 12, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. A. Hood
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time April 30, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G E one

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Simpson Reese

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom A Harris
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C E Jones

(622) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Pool

Capt. Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Lieut & Col, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. H. Harris

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. S. A.

To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for duty by order Gen. Hindman.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. E. Evans

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Sanko Reese

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

1340

Reese Samuel S

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50228587	21	
2	8676	22	
3	8762	23	
4	8852	24	
5	8926	25	
6	8998	26	
7	9060	27	
8	9125	28	
9	9192	29	
10	9252	30	
11	9318	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R.

S. A. Tex.

Pvt., Co. V, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom [illegible]

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $ 5 00

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(648)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

*This Company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

"Confederate."

R 3 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Pease

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March - June, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 7th, 186 .

Where Dallas Tx

By whom Purnell

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 1, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Pitts

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct 1862, 186 2

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom Lt Collins
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Pitts
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. D. Williams
Copyist.

(642) C

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Russell

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June

Where Dallas Texas, 186 .

By whom C. Russell

Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time June, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left sick near Baldwin Miss.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Clerk)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186_.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186_.

For use of horse _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

_____

_____

_____

_____

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

_____

(Sgd.) _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Sam'l F. Rose

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Lt Crumm

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill.

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(548)

(Confederate.)

C. | 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 3, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(65) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. Tittle

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse ...

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1864.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(848)

Copyist.

1391

Reeves. M. H.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0225-729	20	
2	5-098	21	
3	5-178	22	
4	5-256	23	
5	5-338	24	
6	5-389	25	
7	5-442	26	
8	5-499	27	
9	55-46	28	
10	5-587	29	
11	5-636	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Reeves

Pvt., Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex

By whom Capt. Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 10

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $20/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. H. Harris
Asst. Q. M. Texas

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley.
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Reeves

Pvt., { Capt. S. M. Hale's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Ladonia

By whom Lieut. Hale

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby, Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

M. H. Reeves

Pvt Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186 .

Where Lafonia

By whom Lieut. Hale

Period

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Poyner.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Reeves
Pvt, Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 26 1862
Where Ladonia
By whom J. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill,
To what time March 1862

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby, Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Reeves

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 22 186
Where Ladonia
By whom C. M. Dale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time June 30, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Reeves

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186
Where Ladonia
By whom S. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time .186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. A. Roxby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Reeves
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25 186
Where Ladonia
By whom J. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time 186

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

H. A. Pooley, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Reeves

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 1863.
Where Ladonia
By whom S. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Reeves

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Ludonia Texas

By whom S. M. Gale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 14, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rouby. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

M. H. Reeves

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia Texas
By whom W. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill
To what time June 30, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R.

M. H. Reeves

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Ladonia Dec. May 25, 186

By whom S. W. Hall

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks On extra or daily duty at store train

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxby Copyist.

(643)

x 1392

Reierson, Christian, a

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227679	20	
2	7778	21	
3	7883	22	
4	7982	23	
5	8061	24	
6	8144	25	
7	8215	26	
8	8301	27	
9	8372	28	
10	8439	29	
11	85-07	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Rierson

Part., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $ 130/100; equipments $ 20/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. Harris Chr. M. C. S. A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Thos. Rice

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K. 3 Cav. | Texas.

Christian C. Rierson.

Pvt. Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. ; 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ...June 3 , 1861

Where ...Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) C. Rierson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Rierson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. C. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Reierson.

Pvt., Co. G., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2d, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. T. Maby

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Hill.

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Reierson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. F. Mabry

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hill.

To what time June 21, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Mora - Rico.

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where ..... Texas.

By whom .....

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Vol. Rec.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Pearson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Darby.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hall.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detached with Waiters Batt.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R. | C. C. Rierson.

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. Murray.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hall.
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse Present.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 15 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. C. Rierson Rec'd.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R.

C. A. Peterson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. J. Hail.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.80

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

* There appears no statement of account presented as C. A. Peterson

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Mora - Rec.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

G. A. Reierson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. K. F. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. G. F. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Mora - Rico.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R. | G. A. Reirson

Pvt.; Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom G. F. Morey.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom G. F. Hill.

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: G. Mexo. - Rico.

Copyist

(945)

4 1393

Reierson. Otto.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502276 78	20	51 54 9987
2	7771	21	
3	7884	22	
4	7983	23	
5	8062	24	
6	8145	25	
7	8216	26	
8	8302	27	
9	8373	28	
10	8440	29	
11	8508	30	
12	465 65461	31	
13	458 56813	32	
14	7786 11	33	
15	8158 67	34	
16	8993 5-39	35	
17	7019 87	36	
18	476 60813	37	
19	2377 87	38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Orta Rivera

Pvt., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom
Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 191.

Valuation of horse $ 130/100; equipments $ 15/100

Mustered into service:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom H. Harris, A. A. A. G. C. S. A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Nora Rivera.

Copyright.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

Otto Kiersten

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3 , 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mesa - Rec.

(842)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

Otto Rierson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Ct. Hospital Little Rock Ark.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. mora-Rico.
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

Otto Reierson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. T. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom C. T. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of h[illegible]

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks Absent Sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Riss. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K 3 Cav. Texas.

Otto Reierson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom H. T. Mabry

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Hill

To what time .186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) T. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

Otto Kinson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Moro-Rico.

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

Otto Pearson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. P. Hill.

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

(942)

Copyist.

Confederate.

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

Otto Reierson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ——— , 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. Wimby.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Rivera Rico
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R. **3 Cav. Texas.**

Otto Reierson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Jefferson Texas.

By whom Capt. H. F. Mabry.

Period 12 m.c.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. J. Hill.

To what time July 1. 1863.

For use of horse $ 1.30

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 15, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) F. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

Otto Reierson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. P. Hill.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Taking care of Government mules by order of Gen. Whitfield

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

F. Mora-Rico.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

O. T. Reirson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom W. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hall.

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Captured by the enemy June 14, 1864.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav Tex.

Wm. H. Rowsen.

Pvt Co. G 3 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cumberland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dist. of Ky., Louisville, Ky., June 22, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., June 22, 1864.

Where captured Fort Mtn

When captured June 15, 186 .

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 294; sheet 3

S. E. Jones

(8356) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Vet.

Otto F. Pierson

Co. I 3 Regt Tenn Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending June 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, June 30, 1864.

Where captured Nashville

When captured June 15, 1864

Where from Nashville

Remarks:

Number of roll:

147 | sheet 22

Copyist.

(2276)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

[illegible] Prisoner

[illegible] Regt [illegible]

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Discharged:

Terms [illegible]

When [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible]

(639) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav Tex

Pvt Otho F. Pierson

Co. E. 3. Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received June 24, 1864.

Where captured Loot Miss. Etc

Date when captured June 15, 1864.

Date when discharged June 25, 1864.

Where sent Camp Morton Indianapolis

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 184

J. H. Hutchinson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Camp Morton, Ind., June 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., June 25, 1864.

Where captured Lookout Mountain Ga.

When captured [illegible], 1864.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll:

445; sheet 4.

(6205) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received

Where captured

When captured , 1864.

Remarks, charges, &c.: , 1864.

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page

(639)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav | Texas

O. T. Roberson

Pris Co G 3 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Confederate prisoners captured by 2d Division, 23d Army Corps, from June 1 to Sept. 9, 1864.

Report dated Office Provost Marshal, 2d Div., 23d A. C., Decatur, Ga., Sept. 9, 1864.

Date of capture June 1, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet 1

(6376) H Bonbeck.

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St
Dec, 16-08

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Louisville, Ky
Reg. 2, page 474, shows
Otto F. Rirson
Pvt Co G 3 Regt Tenn. Cav.
Captured Lost Mt
June 15/64
To Camp Morton
June 25/64.
We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything add'l?
Respectfully
O. E. Brown
Clerk

Mr Brown:
Carded Roll 445
Louisville shows above as
Otto F. Rirson
Pvt Co G 3 Regt Tenn Cav
Carded Reg no 1
Camp Morton shows as
Otto F. Rirson:
Pvt Co G 3 Regt Tenn Cav
Carded Exchange
roll 110 Camp Morton
shows signatures as

[A.G.O. 134-1]

O. F Rivers
Pvt Co G. 3 Regt Tex Cav.
All one & same prisoner.
Dec 16 08
Rel'd

Write nothing below this line.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Morton, Ind., and forwarded to City Point, Va., via Baltimore, Md., for exchange, in pursuance of instructions received from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Camp Morton, Ind., March 4, 1865.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll No. 166, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves, James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E. Mulford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners of War, including One Hundred and Forty three officers, on within Roll. W. H. Hatch, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

110; sheet 12

W. W. Foster

(8426) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 | Texas

Otto J. Reirson

Pvt Co. G. 3d Regt Texas

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of Provost Marshal Near

Big Shanty Ga.

Date of capture June 16, 1864.

On what charge arrested

Brigade Rosser

Division Jackson's

Corps Polk's

Remarks: Captured.

Turned over to A. M. G. Dept

of Cumberland June 17. 1864

W. W. Wheeler Maj & A. M. G.

2d A. C.

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page 12

(639) J. Faust

2216 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 3-1 | Tex

Otto Pierson

Pvt. Co G. 3rd Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEAronstein

Copyist

( )

1371

1340

Reierson, Otto F.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reierson Otto

1394-a

Peirson, Otto T.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peirson, Otto

✓ 13915

Renshaw. James.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 22 6822	20	
2	6924	21	
3	7009	22	
4	7168	23	
5	7186	24	
6	7262	25	
7	7328	26	
8	7391	27	
9	745-5	28	
10	75-13	29	
11	75-74	30	
12	4 4 23 7720	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James Renshaw,

Pvt., Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 1861 to Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co Tex,

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex,

By whom Wm A & M Adj.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E A Rust

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

James Renshaw,

Pvt., { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Dallas,

By whom J. Chisum,

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ---

E H Booth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

James Renshaw,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas,
By whom J. Chisum,
Period 12 mths.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill,
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C A Booth
Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Renshaw

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom J. Chisum

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E M Bracht

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

* J. Kinsliau,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, 186 2.

for Sept. & Oct. 186

Enlisted:

When June 3 186

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Isaac Chessnut

Period 12 mos. 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name appears on Column of Names Present as Examined

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark: E H Cushing

Copyist.

.60.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Jas Renshaw

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for — Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Harrisonville Texas.
By whom Capt Harris
Period

Last paid: E. P. Hill Pay.
By whom Feb 28, 1862.
To what time
For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Austin
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Renshaw

Pvt Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Harris
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. W. Bass

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

James Renshaw

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 5, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. J. Chisum,
Period

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hilborn
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Pr.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E A Bodek
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

James Renshaw

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Capt. Chisum
Period 1 Y

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hall
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse #2480
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C H Brent

(948) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

James Renshaw,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom J. Chisum
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill. 186 3.
To what time July
For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Jas. Renshaw

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Isham Chisum, Capt.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent on furlough.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Rugeley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

Jas Renshaw

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Kaufman Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Volume of rolls: 52

J. L. Barton Copyist

(6396)

5396

Revier Andrew G

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riviere, Andrew G.

+ 1397

Reynolds. J. C

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022775777	20	
2	7722	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also John C. Reynolds - 1824, Co. D

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Reynolds,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1864.

Where Benton, Miss.

By whom Lieut. F. Dunn, Capt.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Finnegan.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. W. Loch,

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Reynolds

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Henlon Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

32

L B Barton

Copyist.

(6396)

1398

Reynolds, John

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reynolds, J. C.

1379

Rice A. D.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225848	20	
2	5951	21	
3	6080	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Rice

Pvt., Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $20.00

Mustered into service:

When

Where Dallas Tex June 13, 186.

By whom H. Harris

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The M Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

A. D. Rice

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas
By whom W. M. Short
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: discharged 13 June by the conscription act

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Burton

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Rice

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 186

Where Dallas

By whom D. M. Short,

Period 12 Mon

Remarks: Furloughed

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L D Barton

(642) Copyist

1400

Rice. Thomas. F

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229423	21	
2	95-23	22	
3	9604	23	
4	9692	24	
5	9765	25	
6	9789	26	
7	985-2	27	
8	9912	28	
9	230015	29	
10	0071	30	
11	0122	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 2 00/100; equipments $ 5 00/100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 13 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. E. Rice

Pvt., { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 186

Where Camp Clark

By whom John Bryan

Period 12 Months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Rice

Paul Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where [illegible] , 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F Peace

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186-

Enlisted:
When ..... June 3, 186 .
Where ..... Abbeville La
By whom ..... Capt Taylor
Period ..... 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt Hill
To what time ..... June, 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. Harris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas E. Rice

3 Sergt Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas F. Rice

Sergt Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Anderson, Texas
By whom Capt Foster
Period 2 years

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time Jan 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

Thomas J. Rich

3 Sergt Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May 1862. It was then known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers, and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of

Book mark:

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 3, 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 23 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. 3 Cav. Texas.

Private

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. F. Rice

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Austin, Texas
By whom Lt. Col. Slaughter
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. P. Hill
To what time August 30, 186 .

For use of horse 1 Sept
Present or absent
Remarks: Left sick at Hospital Ga

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Rebentisch
Copyist.

(642)

1861

Rice. William. H

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	5-0229424	20	
2	9524	21	
3	9605	22	
4	9693	23	
5	9781	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Lee

Pvt., Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to June 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kinderhook Tex

By whom

Period 2 Yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 175

Valuation of horse $ 25 100; equipments $ 10 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13 186 .

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Lt Harris 2d Mo Cav

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized July, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) John Crittenden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

[illegible]

(Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas

W. N. Rice

Pvt, Co. S, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 8, 186 .
Where Mt. Pleasant, Tex
By whom Capt. Bryan
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Tolbert
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 8, 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 1, 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

William N. Rice

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 8, 186 .
Where Mt. Pleasant
By whom J. H. Bryan
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed Medical Officer
Indian on the 1st Sept

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(662)

✓ 1402

Rice. William. S

Co. 9, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Ensign

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229425	20	
2	9525	21	
3	9553	22	
4	9645	23	
5	9720	24	
6	9795	25	
7	9858	26	
8	9917	27	
9	9979	28	
10	230039	29	
11	0092	30	
12	46139478	31	
13	45917294	32	
14	75-5088	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Rice

Cpl, Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Sidon, Ark

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 25 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom H Harrison, Lt. Col. A. & I. G.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in 1862, when it was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(442) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(C) | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Co. [illegible], { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Price

H. Co. [illegible], Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When ..... June 3, 186 .

Where ..... Kinston, Texas

By whom ..... Lt. Burton

Period ..... 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Hill

To what time ..... Oct 1, 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Private unassigned, Mar 62

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [signature] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. S. Rice

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Linden, Texas
By whom T. J. Foster
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Reid
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

William J Bell

4 Cpl Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Linden, Tex.

By whom T. J. Hunter

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1861.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

William S. Rice

Ensign Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

William A. Rice

Enlisted Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Kinden, Tex
By whom E. J. Foster
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Walton

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

William D. Rice

Ensign Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Richmond, Ky
By whom Lt. J. Porter
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent. Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Co[illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

William S Rice

Enlgn Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861

Where Fulton, Ark

By whom C. J. Carter

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. P. Hall

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Walton Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

P. C. Price

Enlisted Co. O, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Victoria, Texas
By whom Capt Foster
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. O'Neill
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Dismounted, Infantry. at Atlanta, Ga.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Walton
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav Texas

W. L. Rice

Color Bearer 3. Reg't Texas Cav.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange, by order Gen'l Schenck, March 28, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured Thompsons Station Tenn

When captured [illegible] 1st, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received at City Point, March 31st, 1863, of Capt. J. G. Fay, U. S. A., one hundred and sixty-three prisoners of War and one citizen. Hy. A. Cannan, Capt. C. S. A.

Number of roll 3

135; sheet [illegible] Captain

(6976)

(Confederate)

R | 3 Loco Texas

Wm. Rice

Col or Lieut 3 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent March 24, 1863, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated not dated , 186 .

Where captured Thompsons Station, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 5. , 186 3.

Remarks:

Number of roll 598; sheet 3

R. J. C. Stanley

Copyist.

(3890)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken [illegible]

When [illegible], 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1: page 107

W. H. [illegible]

(Copy) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

B

W.S. Rice

Sgt. Co I, 3rd Regt Tex

Appears on a REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated not dated, 186

Remarks: missing

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEAronstein Copyist

1371

( )

Selma, Ala., May 30th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(1) Coat

Holmes

(1) Cam Pr Pants

H McConnell

(1) Cam Shirt

(1) Cam Pr Drawers

H Schuck

Co I 3rd Texas Cav

Selma, Ala., May 25 1861.

RECEIVED of *J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

one (1) Hat
one (1) Jacket

Witness
J. S. Moore

W. S. Rice Private
Co E 3d Ty Cav

1403

Richards, Charles H.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226699	1	48085644
2	5838	2	45456144
3	5947	3	
4	6043	4	
5	6144	5	
6	6223	6	
7	6311	7	
8	6391	8	
9	6472	9	
10	6547	10	
11	6620	11	
12	44285847	12	
13	47245852	13	
14	46570099	14	
15	45791720	15	
16	902487	16	
17	8208554	17	
18	8619920	18	
19	4728166	19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Richards

Pvt., Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $25 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom H. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Bartow

Capt. Co.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. N. Richards

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. D. Patton

(562) Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Richards

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When , 1862

Where May 23

By whom Shellpville

Period D. M. Short

Last paid: 12 m

By whom

To what time Capt Hill

Mch 1 , 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G H. Richards

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom D. M. Short
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L D Barton

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Richards

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Short
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Stith
To what time June 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Taken prisoner Sept 20th

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Runk
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Richards

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent-
Remarks: Absent with Leave

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861 and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Hunt
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

L H Richards

Pvt , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached duty

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Richards

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 3 1861.
Where Shelbyville Tex
By whom D. M. Short
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom E. O. Fields
To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse Pvt.
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. G. H. Richards, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 23, 1861.

Where Shelbyville, Tex.

By whom W. H. Scott

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. C. Hill

To what time June 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exp. Det.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

C. H. Richards

Pvt Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent X

Remarks: On daily Ex duty

X Appointed Assistant Q.M. Sergeant

Col. D. M. Short

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jackson

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Tex

C. A. Richards

Pvt. Co. E. 3d Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of vols:
3

(652) J. P. Sprecher Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas

C. K. Richards

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Receipt

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, Agent, to Capt. H. M. Lazelle, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for prisoners of war received October 18, 1862, who had heretofore been paroled.

Receipt dated On Board Steamer Dacotah, Near Vicksburg. Miss., Oct. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Exchanged N. Y. 8th, 1862"

Number of roll.

45 sheet 3 W Black

(2026)

Copyist.

(Confederate.) 714.

3 Tenn.

R.

Charles H. Richards,

Sgt. Co. F, 3 Regt. Tenn. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky., August 11, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 11, 1864.

Where captured: Near Villa Rica, Ga.

When captured: July 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 329; sheet 8

Capt.

(6396)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav | Texas

Chas. H. Richard

Pvt Co E 3 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Villa Rica

When captured July 31, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C Chas

When Aug 13, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 323

Geo J Dunn

(899)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R | 3 Ky. Inf.

Chas. H. Richard
Pvt. Co. E. 3 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, O., Aug. 13, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Aug. 13, 1864.

Where captured Pulaski Tenn.

When captured July 21, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll 474; sheet 8 W. H. Collins Provost

(6570)

(Confederate)

K. 3. Cav. Tex

Chas. H. Richard

Pvt, 3. Cav. Tex. Co. E.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Aug. 12, 1864.

Where captured Near Vicksburg, Miss.

Date when captured July 31, 1864.

Date when discharged Aug. 18, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 29.

(639) Asst. Adjt. Genl.

(Confederate.)

Pvt. Co. 3 Cav. Tenn.

Chas H. Richards

Jas Co. E. 3 Regt Tenn Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Aug. 15, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Aug. 16, 1864.

Where captured Near Villa Rica Ga.

When captured July 31, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

157 3 there 14

(839)

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav | Tex

Chas H. Richards

Pvt Co E 3 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio, to Point Lookout, Md., March 18, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured near Vallarica Ga

When captured July 31, 1864

Remarks: Paroled at Camp Chase O. Transferred to Point Lookout Md March 18, 1865

Number of roll:

152

(6235)

D Murdock

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav | Lee

Chas H. Fecha - La

Pvt. Co. E. 3 Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, and transferred to Point Lookout, March 18, 1865.

Roll dated Hd. Qrs., Camp Chase, O., March 18, 1865.

Where captured Rella Ficca, Ga.

When captured July 31, 1864.

Remarks:

Roll indorsed: "Boulware's Wharf, March 27th, 1865. Received on the within rolls one thousand and eighty-eight (1088) paroled Confederate prisoners of war, including thirty (30) officers.

W. H. Hayes, *Asst. Agent of Exch.*"

Number of roll:

233; sheet 14

Copyist.

(6295)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Tenn.

Chas. H. Richards

Pvt, Co. E. 3 Reg't Tenn Cav

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:
Where On Villa Rica, Ga
When July 31, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio.
When Aug 14, 1864.
Whence Louisville Ky
By whose order Capt S.C. Jones

Description:
Height ft. in.; age
Eyes; hair; complexion

Date of departure March 18, 1865.

Remarks: Transfered to Ft Lookout Md

Camp Chase Ohio, Register No. 2; page 654.

Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(639)

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

Jan 11-09

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from Camp Chase, Ohio. Reg. 2. page 654, shows Chas H. Richards Pvt Co E 3 Regt Tenn Cav. Captured nr Villa Ricky, Ga. July 31/64 Rec'd Aug 14/64 From Louisville, Ky. Transfd to Point Lookout, Md. Mch 18/65.

We fail to locate him. Can you find anything as to?

Respectfully
O B Brown
Chief

Mr. Brown:

Records Reg no 3 of Louisville shows above as Chas M. Richards Pvt Co E 3 Regt Tenn Cav.

Records Roll 477 Louisville shows above as Chas H Richard Pvt Co E 3 Regt Tenn Cav.

order.

[A.G.O. 120-1]

3 Carded Exchange
roll 52 Camp Shore
shows as
Chas H Richards
Pvt Co E 3 Regt Inf Cav
Impracticable to quote
all prior cards
Jany 10/19
Gatt
W.M.P.

Write nothing below this line.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | Tex.

E. H. Richards

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va.,

for dated May 28, 1865,

Enlisted:

When Apr.

Where Shelbyville, 1861.

By whom Capt. Short

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time June 30, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

(Roll 125)

Book mark:

(662) H. A. Brinkmann

4265 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas

Chas Richards

Pvt Co E., South Kansas - Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the South Kansas - Texas Cav. in the battle of Chustenahlah, Cherokee Nation, Dec. 26, 1861.

Report dated Cantonment Wigfall Jan 15 186 2.

Remarks: wounded slightly

Series 1, Vol. 8, page 28.

SEAronstein

( ) Copyist

1371

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Charles H. Richards

, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company Mounted Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service.

for not dated

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

, 186 .

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

(850) L. Burton

Copyist.

1404

Richardson. A. C

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50226821	21
2	6844	22
3	7012	23
4	7111	24
5	7191	25
6	7263	26
7	7329	27
8	7392	28
9	7456	29
10	7516	30
11	7576	31
12	44284480	32
13	237721	33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Richardson,

Pvt, Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13, 1861, to Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 5, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $15 100

Mustered into service:

When June [illegible], 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. Harris A.A.G.C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Brock

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Richardson,

1st, { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 186

Where Dallas

By whom I. Chisum

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. W. Boots

(Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Richardson,
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas.
By whom J. Chisum,
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time Mar. 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Ordnly Sergeant
to 20th May.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ed Booth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Richardson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas, Tx
By whom J. Chisum,
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill,
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E M Boaz

(948) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Richardson,
Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 5, 186 .
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Isaac Chism,
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Prisoner last seen Atlanta, Georgia.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Booth

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R	3 Cav.	Texas

A. C. Richardson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas,
By whom Capt. Harris
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill, Q. M.
To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent absent
Remarks: Detailed as guard for extra baggage at Coffeeville, Miss.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Boaz

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Richardson,

Pvt Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas. Tex.
By whom Capt. Harris
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Dismounted & on duty Columbus.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Rasch

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Richardson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. J. Chisum

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom E. O. Hill A.Q.M.

To what time Oct 30, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. W. Veatch

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Richardson,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. Chisum
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. F. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.
For use of horse $24.00
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C A Booth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Richardson,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom J. Chisum,
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hall
To what time July 1, 186 3.

For use of hire
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark: 1858 1

E. A. Booth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Richardson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Isham Chisum Capt.

Period 12 m.

Last paid:

By whom C. F. Hall

To what time Oct. 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

(642)

E. P. Rudd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

(652)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

J. C. Richardson

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

52

(6396)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 | Texas

A C [illegible] Sam

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of Confederate Paroled Prisoners who have reported at Jackson, Miss., for exchange. List forwarded to Col. Robt. Ould, Ag't. for Exchange at Richmond, Va., by N. G. Watts, Maj. C. S. A., and Agt. at Vicksburg, Miss.

List dated [illegible] 1, 186 .

Remarks:

Book mark:

[illegible] Herrera.

Copyist.

✓ 1405

Richardson, H. D

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227886	20	
2	7985	21	
3	8064	22	
4	9143	23	
5	8214	24	
6	8306	25	
7	8371	26	
8	8438	27	
9	8506	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. O. Richardson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 186 .

Where Cassville, Mo.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill.

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1862] P. Mara - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

H. D. Richardson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 2, 186 .
Where Enterville, Mo.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. F. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

F. Mora-Rico.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Richardson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3, 186.

Where Cassville, Tex.

By whom H. T. Mabry

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Hill

To what time March 1, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Flora Rico.

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Richardson

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hall.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Richardson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. D. F. Hill.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

H. N. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 12, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. Hubby.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill.
To what time April 20, 1863.

For use of horse —
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. Imprint.

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

Hu. S. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 2, 1861.
Where Carrville, Ind.
By whom Capt. H. F. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. J. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.80
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

F. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

H. D. Richardson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Caseville, Mo.

By whom Capt. H. F. Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. F. Hill.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1862. F. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. O. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mesa - Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

Richardson, J. C.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richardson, A. C.

1407

Richardson, J. H.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022244	20	
2	2543	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

B. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]
Valuation of horse $[illegible].00; equipments $[illegible].00

Mustered into service:
When [illegible] . 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Cav. Texas

J.H.Richardson

Pvt, Co A, South Kansas - Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the South Kansas - Texas Cav., in the battle of Chustenahlah, Cherokee Nation, Dec. 26, 1861.

Report dated Cantonment Wigfall Jan 15, 1862.

Remarks: horse killed

Series 1, Vol. 8, page 28.

SEAronstein

( ) Copyist

✓ 7404

Richardson J. J.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230224	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

(A) | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) [illegible]

1409

Richardson J. J.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227623	29	
2	6923	21	
3	6950	22	
4	7054	23	
5	7136	24	
6	7214	25	
7	7285	26	
8	7353	27	
9	7418	28	
10	7478	29	
11	7539	30	
12	44237706	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Richardson,
Pvt., { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7,

Where Elk Mills. , 186

By whom I. Chisum,

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(462) E. H. Booth

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Richardson,

Pvt., { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 7, 186

Where Elk Mills, Mo.

By whom I. Chisum,

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate states June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Boehl

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Richardson,

Corp, Co. 7, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 186 .
Where Elk Mills
By whom J. Chrisman
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Hill
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Private to May 2nd
at which time Reorganized
Absent sick on Furlough

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. P. Boone

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Richardson,
Capt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 186 .
Where Elk Mills, Mo.
By whom J. Chisum
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Richardson

Corp, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, Oct, , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3 , 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Isaac Chism

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E M Barrett

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

F. J. Richardson

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. Worrill

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Co. P. Hoidl, Jr. M.

To what time Dec. 31

For use of horse , 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left Brigade on Pass to Texas. Wounded.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(843) C.H. Boyd & Co.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Richardson,

Capt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 5, 1861.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Hamer
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hall
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Rader

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Richardson,
Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 8, 1861.
Where Elk Mills Ark.
By whom Capt. J. Chenault
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom E. O. Hall, Adj
To what time April 2, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E A Burch

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Richardson,

3 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 1861.

Where Fort Wills, Tex.

By whom Capt Chisum

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. P. Hill

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Front Roll

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. W. Scott

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Richardson,

3 Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 8, 1861.
Where Elk Mills, Mo.
By whom Capt. Isham Chisum,
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. F. P. Hall
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse Present
Present or absent
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Richardson

4 Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 8, 1861.

Where Pea Ridge, Ark.

By whom Capt. Chisum,

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(641)

E. P. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Richardson

Sgt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Henderson Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

52

L. L. Bartons

(6346)

Copyist.

Richardson, I.I

Pvt

Co. F. ~~1st~~ 3 Tex. Cav.

Subject: furlough

Title of record: spec. ord 95/1
Army & Dept. of Tex-[illegible]

Date: Nov 11/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

1410

Richardson J. R

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230223	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: —

See also

(Confederate.)

(A) | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Richardson

Pvt., Co. K, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12th to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186 .

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When July 6 . 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Lieut. Col. Mc Cord

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in July, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

(9462) Copyist.

✓ 7411

Richardson John K.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226820	20	
2	7010	21	
3	7109	22	
4	7189	23	
5	7216	24	
6	7286	25	
7	7355	26	
8	7420	27	
9	7480	28	
10	7540	29	
11	44237701	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. | Texas.

A. Richardson,

Pvt., Co. F., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13, 1861 to Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 5, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When Aug. , 186 .

Where Mt. Vernon, Mo.

By whom Lt. Harris A.A.G.M. C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) E.W. Smith

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Richardson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When September 7, 186 .
Where Elk Mills
By whom J. Chisum,
Period 12 mths.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hall
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Boaz

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Richardson,

Pvt, Co. 7, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 7, 186 .
Where Fort Gibson
By whom J. Coleman
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Army
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. M. Boaz
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Richardson,

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1, 186 .
Where Elk Mills, Tex.
By whom Adjt. Thrower.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time
For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. A. Boudt,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

J. K. Richardson,

2 Lt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 8, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. Harris

Period

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill, A. A. G.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Rock

Capt.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Richardson,
Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 8, 1861.
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Capt. Garrison
Period 1 y.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hall
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Bodeck
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Richardson,

Corp, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 8, 186[illegible].
Where Elk Mills
By whom Capt. J. Chisum,
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hall Adm
To what time April 30, 186[illegible].

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. K. Richardson,

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 5, 1861.
Where Elk Mills, Tex.
By whom Capt. Chisum
Period 1 y

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. C. Hill
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.00
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present Pick

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Bosch
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

John K. Richardson

1 Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 8, 1861.

Where Elk Mills, Mo.

By whom Capt. Isham Chisum

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Buying Horses for Brigade, left Sept 10 by order Genl. Whitfield.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. P. Hill

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Richardson,
Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 8, 1861.
Where Elk Mills, Mo.
By whom Capt Chisum,
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill,
To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse Pasture

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. A. Bach,
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J K Richardson

Sergt, Co F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Henderson Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls 52

L L Bratton

Copyist.

(6356)

✓ 1412

Richardson. T. H.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022 7677	20
2	7776	21
3	7885	22
4	7984	23
5	8063	24
6	8142	25
7	8213	26
8	8299	27
9	8370	28
10	8437	29
11	8505	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Richardson

Pvt., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse $ 135.00; equipments $ 15.00

Mustered into service:

When June 12, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. Harris, A. A. A. G. D. A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Isaac Rico

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Richardson.

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Riera Rico

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 9, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Nava-Rico.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 5, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detail for Teamster.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico. Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Richardson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas
By whom H. P. Mabry
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. T. Hill.
To what time June 21, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Not stated.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico, Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R. T. H. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Maj. Gj.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time Oct. 61, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Teamster.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Mosa Rice Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. F. Hill.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached duty.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R. | T. H. Richardson.

Pvt. ; Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. Hubby

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Brigade Wagon Master.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Nissa Rice Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Richardson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Augt, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Taking care of Government stock.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Richardson,

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Double making

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Richardson.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom E. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: In the quartermaster's employ

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Copyist.

(642)

413

Richardson William

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4 4 2 3 5 4 6 8	16	
2		17	
3		18	
4		19	
5		20	
6		21	
7		22	
8		23	
9		24	
10		25	
11		26	
12		27	
13		28	
14		29	
15		30	
16		31	
17		32	
18		33	
19		34	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate)

K | 3 Tenn. | Cavalry

William Richardson

Lt Co G 3rd Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Report of Prisoners of War

paroled by 1st Lieut. Hugh Creighton, Pro. Mar.

at Holly Springs, Miss., during May, 1865.

Report dated ..... , 1865.

When ..... May 22 ..... , 1865.

Number of rec. 1

Copyist.

(2396)

1414

Richea, A. C.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richer, Charles

* 1415

Richer, Charles.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022271	20	
2	7888	21	
3	7979	22	
4	8059	23	
5	8146	24	
6	8217	25	
7	8303	26	
8	8374	27	
9	8441	28	
10	8509	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Charles Richter.

Pvt., Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse $120 00; equipments $20 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom H. Harris A.A.G. M.D. S.A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. T. Richea

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 23, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. F. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Hill
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Not stated.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861. and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Mora-Rico Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Richen

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3 186
Where Jefferson Texas
By whom H. P. Mabry
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time March 186

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks. Absent Sick

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Kiss.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Richea

Cpt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas
By whom H. F. Mabry.
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom C. F. Hill
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Mora - Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Richie.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time March 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mss. Rec.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Richeson.

Prt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. F. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.
To what time March 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detached duty this.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Tasra-Rico.

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Richie

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. Marbry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill.
To what time March 31, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Mora-Rico

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Richie

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Texas-Rico.

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Richer.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Gone South at Selma, Ala. Detailed while at Hospital.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

(642) P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Richer

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Hill.

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On ordnance department Selma, Ala.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. Moore Rice.

(842)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas

A. G. Richie
Pvt Co. G, 3 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From March 1, 1863.

To June 3, 1863.

When paid Feb. 1, 1864.

By whom A. G. Graham

Amount $37.20

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 416

J. N. Williams Copyist.

(823)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 3 Cav. Texas

A. G. Rider
Pvt Co. G, 3 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 4, 1863.

To Dec 31, 1863.

When paid Feb 17, 1864.

By whom J. G. Graham

Amount $226.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 416

Copying

(825) 5067

(CONFEDERATE)

A. C. Richer

Co I. 3rd Ind Cav.

A-peare on a RECEIPT ROLL, 1864.

for pay Feb

for

Date , 186

Occupation Gunsmith , 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months 2

Days

Rate of pay 30.00

Signature

Remarks: Subsa Oath

586

Roll No.

WILLIAM Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

A. C. Richer

Pvt., Co. I, 3rd Tex. Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay Aug, 186 3.

for Selma Arsenal

Date , 186 .

Occupation Gun Smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From , 186 .

To , 186 .

Months

Days 29

Rate of pay 3 D.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 229

McCarty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A C Richer

Pvt Co C 3 Lee Texas Cavalry

Appears on a

for pay RECEIPT ROLL

for Dec

Date Selma Arsenal, 186 3.

Occupation Gun Smith, 186 .

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months , 186 .

Days 20 1/2 , 186 .

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 221

McIntosh

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Chas
A. C. Zucher
3
— Q. 1st Ter Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay for Jan, 186 4.

Date , 186 .
Occupation Farm Smith

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From , 186 .
To , 186 .
Months
Days 29 1/2

Rate of pay 30
Signature
Remarks: Selma Arsh

Roll No. 579

WILL Copyist.

Bicher A. C.

Co. I, 3rd Tex. Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 6733 page

Food July 8/65

GENERAL INDEX CARD.
This card must not be taken from the files.
6413

1416

Richie, A. C.

Co. L, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Richer, Charles

1417

Riddlesperger, W. H.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riddlespurger, W.H.

† 1418

Riddlesburger, W. H.

Co. D., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225657	21	
2	5097	22	
3	5177	23	
4	5278	24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Riddlesperger

Farrier, Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mst. dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Ladonia Fannin Co.

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $145.00; equipments $20.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. H. Harris
Asst. Quarter Master

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) W. A. Dooley
Jr.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Riddlespurger

Pvt. { Capt. S. M. Hale's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1861

Where Laconia

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 19, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Texas. | 3 Cav. | R.

W. H. Riddlespurger

Pvt. Co. L, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may 1st June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When may 25, 186 .

Where Ladonia

By whom Lieut. Dale.

Period

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time march 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley. Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Riddlesperger

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186 .

Where Ladonia

By whom Tom Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Andrews

To what time July 22, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Prieville from non-subjugation to Conscript Act July 22, 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(942)

No 151

Paid the 25 July 1862

Wm H. Reddekopper

Pvte 3 Reg Tus Cav

From the 1st of March 1862

To 22 July 1862

$54.15

Confederate States

To Riddlesperger discharged from Company (D)
3 Reg. Ten. Cav.

		Dr
For pay from the 1st day of March to the 22 of July 1862 being Four months and twenty four days at twenty Four dollars per month	113	60
For travelling from near Pruitville Miss to Dalton Ga. being 651 miles at 10¢ per mile	65	10
For clothing not drawn in kind	5	55
Amounts	184	15
Deduct		
Balance paid	184	15

Receives of Capt I. A. Landry A. Q. M. this 25 day of July 1862 One hundred and Eighty four Dollars and Fifteen Cents in full of the above account,

W. H. Riddlesperger

I certify that the within named W. H. Riddlespurger
appears in Capt R. L. Gabneys Company (D) 3rd Texas
Regiment Cavalry born in Pike County State of
Georgia, age Thirty Six years 6 ft 2 in high
fair Complexion, Blue eyes, Sandy hair, And by
occupation a Mechanic, was enlisted by L. M. Hall
at Dallas Texas to Serve twelve Months on the
13th day of June 1861, to Serve twelve month
And is entitled to a discharge by reason of
Conscription to the provisions of the provisions
of the Conscript act. approved 16th April
1862
The said W. H. Riddlespurger was last paid
by Capt E. Hill A. A. G. to the 1st day of March
1862 And is entitled to pay from that date
to the present. Same is also due him Clothing
Allowance from the 13th day of June 1861
to the 22nd day of July 1862, Five Ten dollars.
Said Riddlespurger is not indebted to the
Confederate States.
Said W. H. Riddlespurger is entitled to Sixty Five
Dollars travelling allowance from Camp
Pickens Miss to Dallas Texas the place of
enrollment, transportation not being furnished
in Kind.
Given in Duplicate at Camp near Pocahontas Miss
this the 22nd July 1862

R. L. Gabney Capt. Comd. Co. D
3rd Regt Miss. Cavalry

1419

Pierson, C. A.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peierson, Christian

1424

Rierson, Orto

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reierson, Otto

1421

Riggin. H. G

Co. G., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0223908	20	
2	3964	21	
3	4035	22	
4	4109	23	
5	4178	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

9

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Regan

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Apr [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent? [illegible] .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time ..., 186 .

For use of horse ...

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

...

...

...

...

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 23, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

...

[illegible]

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Appears on [illegible], 8 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible] 186 3

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(843)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 1.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

H | Texas

M. C. Riggin

Private Co B, 3rd Texas Cav.

Appears on a LIST *

of soldiers, found with records of the 10th Michigan Cavalry.
List not dated.

Remarks:

* Record of Events on F and S. Roll of the 10th Mich. Cav. for March and April, 1865, shows the regiment at Newton, N. C. for a few days paroling C. S. A. prisoners. No carded records found showing capture at or about that time. A number of records examined show capture or parol. It is believed that the men on this list were paroled at Newton, N. C., about April 18 1865.

Shepherd
Copyist.

1422

Riggle. Wallace, S

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230220	21	
2	0322	22	
3	0348	23	
4	0450	24	
5	0536	25	
6	0618	26	
7	0697	27	
8	0776	28	
9	0852	29	
10	0930	30	
11	1072	31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(K) (Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas

11 [illegible] Riggs

Pvt., Co. K, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Smith Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse, $150 100; equipments, $ 25 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H. Harrison A.A.G.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

(963)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(R) | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. [illegible]

Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

* This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R.

Wallace S. Riggle

Sergt Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 13, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 1, 1863.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

1863.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R.

Wallace J. Riggle

3 Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Transfer, 186 2.

For use of horse Issued

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G E Jones

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. Sergt

Sergt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. Harris
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom C. S. A.
To what time June 30, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. E. Jones
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

P | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W L Riggle

3 Sergt-Co K, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb . 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13 . 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom N. Harris
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time . 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the Sixth Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Wingle

2 Sgt Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 12, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt Harris
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom Capt C. P. Hill
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G E Jones
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Wallace L Rigsby

2 Lieut Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1 63, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt H. Harris
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. P. Hill
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L E Jones.
Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Waller, Tirey

2d Serg't Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. H. Harris
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Bell
To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Jones

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Riggle

2 Sergt Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt H. Harris
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Extra or Daily duty by order Gen Whitfield

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H E Jones

(862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

2 Sergt, Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Ga. | Tex

T.S. Riggle

Pvt. Co K. 3rd Regt Tex

Appears on a REPORT of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23. Part 1, page 119.

SEArenstein

Copyist

( )

1371

1423

Riley, George H.

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229427	20	
2	9527	21	
3	9603	22	
4	9690	23	
5	9762	24	
6	9833	25	
7	9896	26	
8	9955	27	
9	230014	28	
10	0070	29	
11	0121	30	
12	44237696	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lieut.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Sherman, Tex

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Sherman, Tex

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

G | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Ellis

Pvt., { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec . 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 186

Where Camp Clay

By whom John Bryan

Period 12 Months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Pilcher

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186
Where Richmond Va
By whom Capt Taylor
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Nov 1, 185

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Discharged Special
Order No 2 Hdqrs Trans Miss Dept

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Thomas
Copyist.

(563)

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Captain.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Potts Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Riley

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Richmond Ky

By whom T. J. Foster

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Oct 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

George M. Riley

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Kinsdale, Tex
By whom C. J. Foster
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time Sept 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

George H. Riley

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Linden, Tex
By whom C. J. Foster
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Scott
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Riley

Capt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186

Where Marshall, Texas

By whom Capt Carter

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Arnold

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $60.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Pleasant Grove
By whom Lt. Foster
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. Hall
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Robertson
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

P | 3 Cav. Texas.

C. E. Riley

Pvt Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Clinton, Texas
By whom J. Foster
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. P. Hill
To what time August 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: On horse borrowed with Capt Wm. Matthews bill

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book-mark:

J. Harris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Riley

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a [illegible] Co Parole

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

89

(6250)

[illegible]

Copyist.

1424

Riley. L. B.

Co. L, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5502294289
2 9541
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

2 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

K. J. Riley

Pvt., Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 15, 186 .

Where Fort Clinton, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $20/100

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Mt. Vernon, Mo.

By whom H. Harris, 2d Lt. C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in 1862, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) K. J. Riley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. B. Riley

Pvt., { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Nov & Dec ....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... July 15 ....., 186

Where ..... Yellville Ark

By whom ..... John Bryan

Period ..... 12 months

Remarks: Left Dec. 1861

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

..... (Copyist.

(642)

1425

Riley, W. C

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229622	20	
2	1210	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Riley

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] May & June, 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1, 186 .
Where Camp Wigfall, Ark.
By whom Lt. Colton
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time [illegible] 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

W. L. Riley

Cav , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above.

for Third Quarter, 1862

dated: Sept. 1st

Died:

When June ~ , 186 .

Where Tazoo City Miss

Cause

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams (sgn'd.)

(681)

1426

Riley W. T.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riley, W. C.

1407

Rives. W. G.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227887	20	
2	7981	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Rives.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Maby

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. S. Hill

To what time March 1. 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1862) J. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Rives.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When March 11, 186

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. T. Hill.

To what time July 16, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged July 16, 1862.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico. Copyist.

(642)

No 171

Paid the 25 of July 1862
W. G Rives
Priv. 3 Reg. Tex. Cav.
From the 17 March 1862
To 22 July 1862

$185.00

Co. G 3 Texas Cav

Confederate States

To W. G. Rivers discharged from

Company 61 3 Regiment Tot. Cav.

For pay from the 17th day of March 1862 to the 22 day of July 1862 being four Months and five days at Twenty four dollars per month for [illegible] and [illegible]	100	00
For pay for travelling from Princeville Miss to Jefferson Tex. being 600 miles at 10¢ per mile.	60	00
For clothing not drawn in Kind	25	00
Amount	185	00
Deduct for clothing drawn		
Amount Paid	185	00

Received of J. A. Landry capt. & A.Q.M. this 24th day of July 1862 the sum of One hundred & Eighty five Dollars and ——— Cents in full of the above account

W. G. Rivers

I certify that the within named W C Rives a Private of
Capt C Noble's company G. of the 3rd Texas Regiment of Cavalry
born in Fairfield District South Carolina aged thirty one years
five feet nine ¾ inches high Fair Complexion Blue eyes Black
Hair and by occupation a Farmer. was enlisted by Capt
W C Mabry at Jefferson Texas on the 17th of March 1862 to serve
one year and is now entitled to discharge by Reason of
Surgeons certificate of Disability

There is due him pay from the 17th day of March 1862
the time of his enlistment to the present date for himself
and horse.

There is due him for clothing not drawn, pay from
17th day of march 1862 up to present date, 25 dollars

There is due him Sixty Dollars Traveling allowance
from Camp near Tupelo Miss the place of discharge to
Jefferson Texas the place of enrollment transportation not
being furnished in Kind.

He is due Confederate States — 00 — Dollars
Given in duplicate at Camp near Tupelo Miss
this July 22nd 1862 C Nelson Noble
Commanding Company

R-64

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

W. G. Rives

Private Co. G.

Third Regt of Cavalry

Asst Surg 3rd Reg Texas Cavy
Camp near Corinth Miss
July 20, 1862
Resp. forwarded & discharge
recommended
H. P. Mabry, Col.
Comdg 3rd Reg Texas Cavalry

Asst Surg 3rd Reg Texas
Cavy Camp near Corinth Miss
July 20th 1862
Approved and respectfully
forwarded
Thos. H. Mabry
Brig Genl
Comdg Light Div.

Asst. Adt Genl Light Div.
July 23rd
Men will be discharged upon
medical papers according to
Paragraph 16 Army Regulations
Clothing will be settled &
Flags of discharge & duplicate
Regimental Commanders
Certificate will then be forwarded
to Headquarters in Chief and the
Pay Rolls to the Auditor
By Order of
Maj Genl Bragg

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES, WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Aug 5
1862

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. L. Reaves Private, of Captain C. D. Tate's Company, (G,) of the 2nd Texas Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by Capt. H. P. Mabry at Austin Texas, of the Texas Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Austin Texas on the 2nd day of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born in the State of North Carolina, is Thirty one years of age, five feet, 9 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two month said soldier has been unfit for duty 0 days. (Here consult directions on Form , Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Near Tupelo, Miss.
DATE: July 17th 1862

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. L. Reaves Private of Captain C. D. Tate's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier owing to [Here consult par. 1130, p. 24, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.] Stricture of the urethra

Daniel Shaw Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 22nd day of July, 1862, at Camp near Pocahontas Miss.

H. P. Mabry Commanding the Texas Reg

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

Town— County... State—

(DUPLICATE.)

×

Riviere Andrew G.

Co. L, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229422	21
2	9522	22
3	9603	23
4	9691	24
5	9764	25
6	9794	26
7	9856	27
8	9967	28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Captain Georgia Battery
Georgia Light Artillery

(Confederate.)

P 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 40 00; equipments $ 20 00

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 13 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Capt. John A. Bryan's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

---

*This company was known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

.....

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

Andrew J. Riviere

4 Cpl Co F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 19, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C. 3 Cav. Texas.

x

William L. Barnett

2 Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Nov, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Camden Ark
By whom C. L. Foster
Period 2 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Neill
To what time Oct 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Appears on , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Transferred May 1. 1863

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(402) .....

Copyist.

V

14129

Roach. J. D

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'02285'89	20	
2	8678	21	
3	8764	22	
4	8802	23	
5	8879	24	
6	8952	25	
7	9061	26	
8	9127	27	
9	9194	28	
10	9254	29	
11	9320	30	
12	44237761	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 3 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 186 .

Where Green Co Mo.

By whom

Period 2 Yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $130/100; equipments $15/100

Mustered into service:

When Aug 18, 186 .

Where Mt Vernon Mo.

By whom Lt Russell Comdg Co

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Mellon

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

L. D. Peach

Cpl., { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 186

Where Grierson's Ranch

By whom Russell

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 35.00; equipments $ 15.00

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. N. Williams

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

E

Ed Roach

Cav., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4

Enlisted:

When June 6, 186 .

Where Linn Co. Mo.

By whom Purcell

Period 2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Purcell

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book-mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(9418)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

L. D. Roach

4 Corpl Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 6, 186
Where Union Co. Ark
By whom Capt Russell
Period 2 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time July 1st, 186

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Made + Corpl. 4
June 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

J. D. Roach

Corpl, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug. 6, 1861.

Where Grayson Co. Texas

By whom J. Pickard

Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 4, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Pace

Corpl, Co. , 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 186 .

for Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When Dec 6 1862

Where Camp Co Mo

By whom Capt Pace

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pace

To what time 1 Oct 63

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

J D Rouch

Ent , Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 16 , 186 .

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Pinckard

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Oct 31 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J W Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Pruett

Lieut., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Going to Duty

By whom Capt Truett

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Courier

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt [illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 [illegible] and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Co [illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 6, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
Rose

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(8425) Copyist.

(Confederate)

R 3 Cav. Texas

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of W.

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K,

Texas Cav., Confederate States Army,

ed by Maj. A. B. Stone, ...

elle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. ...

Maj. Gen. ...

and paroled at ...

Roll dated ...

V 1430

Roark. C. M.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224286	20	
2	4383	21	
3	4468	22	
4	4556	23	
5	4635	24	
6	4707	25	
7	4770	26	
8	4834	27	
9	4897	28	
10	4954	29	
11	5013	30	
12	442376 44	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. | Texas.

C M Roark

Pvt., Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186

Where Cherokee Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $120100; equipments $20100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Lt Harris A Q M G S A

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A W Conly

Copyright.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C M Roark

Pvt., { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) C M Roark

Copyist.

"Confederate."

3 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Roark

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Rusk Tex June 3, 1861.

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time Mar 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) A. A. Gen'l's Office

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

C M Roark

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E D Hill

To what time Mar 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Allcraft

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt C M Koark

, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A H Cruby

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

C W Roark

P 1, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Cap E P Hill
To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albany

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

C M Roark

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31st, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J. M Anderson
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Nov 1, 1862

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allcock Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Roark

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom Capt E P Hill

To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May 1863. It was also known as the Second Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aubrey Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

C M Roark

Pvt—, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 Year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse 2480

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C H Crosby copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

C M Roark

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Cap E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsworth Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

W. W. Roark

Pt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk, Tex.

By whom J. M. Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill A.Q.M.

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark.

(842) A. M. Crosby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. M. Hook

Pvt., Co. C., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Cherokee co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll

52

L. B. Caston

(5356)

Copyist.

Robertson G. W.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Robertson, J. W.

✓ 1432

Roberts. Arch

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50228583	20	
2	8672	21	
3	8758	22	
4	8849	23	
5	8923	24	
6	8993	25	
7	9057	26	
8	9122	27	
9	9189	28	
10	9250	29	
11	9313	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ✓

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A Tolbert

Pvt, Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $ 00/100; equipments $ 00/100

Mustered into service:

When ..... 3 , 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Lt Truesdell Jr 3 La

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J W Williams

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Joined for duty and enrolled, [illegible], 186 /.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]100; **equipments $** [illegible]100

Remarks:

This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(443) [illegible]

[illegible]

Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

A. Roberts

Cpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tx

By whom Collins

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Orrill

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

A. Roberts

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Co
By whom Lt Cairns
Period 2 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C M Williams
Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

Private

Capt. Cook, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1862.
Where Sulphur Texas
By whom Lt. Collins
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Kirk
To what time Aug., 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(6)

(Confederate.)

R. **3 Cav. Texas.**

Orin Poindexter

Cpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Lt Collins
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Oct 3, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

A. Roberts

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Lt Collins
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(60)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. Smith

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 3, 186 .

Where Texas

By whom Lt Gaines

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: With Gen Price

Eastern Div

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

Arch Roberts

Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Fort Texas

By whom Lt Gaither

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. Ezell

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 186 .

Where Camp Ford

By whom Lt Cravens

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Shelton

To what time Aug 31, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for Brig Q.M. Dept Trans. under Maj Hartfield

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

F. M. Williams

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

A. [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 14, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(965)

Roberts, Benj.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5022
2 5834
3 5943
4 5966
5 6093
6 6174
7 6234
8 6340
9 6420
10 6498
11 6572
12 44285882
13 44724453847
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Misc

See also

1/133

Roberts. Ben

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Jr 2 Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225834	20	
2	5943	21	
3	5988	22	
4	6093	23	
5	6174	24	
6	6238	25	
7	6340	26	
8	6420	27	
9	6498	28	
10	6572	29	
11	44285882	30	
12	47245847	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $25/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom A. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Burton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Ben Roberts

Pvt, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company. South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 1861

Where Shelbyville

By whom D M Short

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was transferred in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L D Barton (Copyist.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

B T Roberts

3 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shellyville
By whom W. M. Short
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Private to the 20th May the time of re-organization

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B.T. Roberts

2 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom D.M. Short
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E.P. Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: appointed 2nd Sergt Aug 25.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L.J. Barton Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. J. Roberts

2d Sergt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apl 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom D. M. Short
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Taken Prisoner Sept. 20th

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Runk
Copyist.

(842)

Confederate.

R 3 Cav. Texas.

B. J. Roberts

2d Sergt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. Funk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Roberts

2 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Roberts

2 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 22, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Texas

By whom D. M. Short

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Roberts

2nd Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 26, 1861.
Where Shelbyville, Tex
By whom Lt. Col. Chiles
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt S P Hill
To what time June 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks Elected 2nd Lieut
Aug 1st 1863

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

E. T. Roberts

2d Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Tex

By whom A. M. Short

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Texas

B. F. Roberts

Sergt. Co. E. 3d Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

2.

(662) J. P. Sprucher

Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas

R. | 3

B. J. Roberts

Sgt. Co. E 3. Reg. Texas

Appears on a **Receipt**

given by Maj. N. G. Watts, Agent, to Capt. H. M. Lazelle, U. S. A., Agent for Exchange, for prisoners of war received October 18, 1862, who had heretofore been paroled.

Receipt dated On Board Steamer Dacotah, Near Vicksburg. Miss., Oct. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll: 43 sheet 3

Alc Black Copyist.

(3698)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

B. F. Roberts

Sgt. Co E, 3rd Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

F Baronstein

( ) Copyist

1430

Roberts, B. J.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mid. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. 2 Lieut.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts, Ben

1435

Roberts. E. H.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0226701	20	
2	5-833	21	
3	5-942	22	
4	5-990	23	
5	6096	24	
6	6177	25	
7	6261	26	
8	6343	27	
9	6423	28	
10	65-03	29	
11	65-78	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. | Texas.

E H Roberts

, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company Mounted Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service,

for not dated , 186 .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1906,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Book mark

L Boston

(660) Copyist.

R (Confederate.) Texas.

3 Cav.

E. H. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Shelbyville Tex. June 3, 1861.

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $135.00; equipments $25.00

Mustered into service:

When

Where Dallas Tex. June 13, 1861.

By whom A. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in July, 1861. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(648) L Bunton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. | Texas.

E. M. Roberts

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D M Short

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L. Q. Sutton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom W. M. Short
Period 12m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private to the 20th May the time of reorganization

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Roberts

1 Corp; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom D. M. Short
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Boston Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

E. A. Roberts

1 Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 1862.

for Sept & Oct , 186 .

Enlisted: When April 23

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Shorts

Period 12 mo.

Last paid: By whom E. J. Hill , 186 .

To what time July 1

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: J. Hunt

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Roberts

Corp, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. Funk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

E H Roberts

Asst Surg, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse unserviceable for 10 days

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

E. E. Roberts

Sergt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When May 23, 186 1.

Where Belbuckle Ter.

By whom A. M. Short

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 3 Cav. | Texas.

E. H. Roberts

1 Corpl, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Tex

By whom R. M. Short

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. C. Bell

To what time June 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(982)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R. E. C. Roberts

Corp, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Pilot Point Tex

By whom D. M. Short

Period 12 Months

Last paid: E. C. Gill, 186 .

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed Dismounted

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson Copyist.

(643)

Selma, Ala., May 30th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Wm Cunningham
(1) One Jacket
(1) One Pr Drawers
(1) One Shirt
(1) One Hat
E. H. Roberts
Co "E" 32d Texas Cav

Selma, Ala., May the 13th 1864.

RECEIVED of *J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One pr pants
One pr Drawers
One Shirt
1 Blanket
to Co E 3rd Ala Cav

1436

Roberts. James. P.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502233599	20	
2	3466	21	
3	35557	22	
4	3680	23	
5	231197	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 50/100; equipments $ 50/100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

James D. Roberts

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom A. Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Mch 1st, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted June 13th 1862

Mustered June 21st 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) M. Lin Fox

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Roberts

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for Third Quarter, 1862.
dated Sept 1, 1862

Died:
When June 21, 186 .
Where Aberdeen Miss
Fever
Cause

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Rank mark:

J. M. Williams
Lt Col.

(661)

1457

Roberts. Roel. G

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226249	20
2	6313	21
3	6393	22
4	6474	23
5	6549	24
6	6622	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Noel Roberts*

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1, 186 .
Where San Augstine
By whom Capt Coleman
Period Balance

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

* Name cancelled

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Funk Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

N. G. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom ....., 186 .
To what time

For use of horse
Present or absent: Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Hunt Copyist.

(642)

R

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A. G. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 1863.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period ..... , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

For use of horse ..... , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas

W. G. Hoover

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1, 186 2.

Where San Augustine

By whom C. H. Mabry

Period 3 Mos

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Wills

To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

N. G. Roberts

Cpl. ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept 1 1862
Where San Augustine
By whom Capt. J. McCorman
Period 2 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. P. Hill
To what time June 1 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks Detached Service on line of Ark

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

K 3 Cav. | Texas.

Mark L. Roberts

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June ; 1864

Enlisted

When Sept 1, 1862

Where San Augustine

By whom Capt Coleman

Period 3 Yr or War

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill's

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

1498

Roberts. T. H.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224284	20	
2	4387	21	
3	4463	22	
4	4553	23	
5	4631	24	
6	4704	25	
7	4767	26	
8	4831	27	
9	4894	28	
10	4951	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

Confederate.

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Col. South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in July, 1864. It was then known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W J Roberts

Pvt., { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Rusk Texas June 3, 186

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) A M Mosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Roberts

Pt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time Mar 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Initials received
Should be J M

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J M Crosby

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R ~ W Roberts

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time Mar 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C H Crosby Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

J. M. Roberts

Pvt. , Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J. H. Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Gantz Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

P

3 Cav. Texas.

J W Roberts

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill

To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Allenby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Roberts

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) A. McCrosky Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

J W Roberts

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick on the March from Tenn

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(442) Allen Cavalry

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J W Roberts

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill aqm

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $2-4,80

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Aubrey copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

J W Roberts

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Rusk Tex June 3, 1861.

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Cap. E. P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Allcrosby

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

L. W. Roberts

Pvt. Co C. 3rd Regt Tex.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

( )

SE Aronstein Copyist
1371

(CONFEDERATE)

R	3 Cav.	Texas.

Wiley Roberts

, Capt. Taylor's , Co. S. K. Texas Regiment.

Appears on a REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the S. K. Texas Regiment, at the battle of (Wilson's Creek, Mo.,) Aug. 10, 1861.

Report dated Aug. 12, 1861.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 3, page 118.

( ) F M Lillman

1371 Copyist.

1494

Roberts William C.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50277033	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm P. Roberts,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186 .
Where Boston, Miss.
By whom J. Chisum.
Period 12 mths.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time May 14, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 14th over 35 yrs of age.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. W. Booth
Copyist.

(662)

1408

Robertson. Lythe

Co. C., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0224283	20	
2	4380	21	
3	4467	22	
4	4553	23	
5	4633	24	
6	4706	25	
7	4769	26	
8	4833	27	
9	4896	28	
10	4953	29	
11	5-012	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C Robertson

Pvt, Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186

Where Cherokee co Tex

By whom

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $135/100; equipments $20/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W Harris A Q M C S A

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) All Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Sylv. Robertson

Pvt., Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) A M Gentry Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R Sylla Robinson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk & Ft

By whom Lt Anderson

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E O Hill

To what time March, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: CH Crosby copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas

G. W. Robertson

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J. M. Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time May 1, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ellbrosky Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus Robertson

Pvt-, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept- & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Quitmans Hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Allsandy Copyist.

(642)

P

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus Robertson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) A W Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Cyrus Robertson, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Nov 1, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

AHCrosby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

Cyrus Robertson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill

To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick on the March from Penn

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A M Gross Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus Robertson

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse 24,80

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in Mar. 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Abrosly

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

Sylvester Robertson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J. H. Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Quartermaster Department

Sick

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. H. Grubby Copyist

(812)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

Cyrus Robertson

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Rusk Tex June 3, 1861.

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill A&I

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent. Absent

Remarks: on furlough

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) A Mbraly

Copyist.

1411

† Robertson. G. H.

Co. D., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225547	20
2	53688	21
3	5637	22
4	44237660	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also Kinga Battery (Capt Francis stay)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. A. Robertson

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Transferred from Kings Battery by order Gen. Jackson and sick at Quitman Hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Reilly

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Robinett

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: , 186 .

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Quitman Hospital Aug. 10, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 14, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Poulter, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Roberson

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

H. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Robertson

Co. D. 3rd Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3rd Qr, 186 4.

Date of issue Jul 14, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

2364

Roll No.

CLORE Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. Robertson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Henry co Mo.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:
53

Copyist.

(639b

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav | Tex.

G H Robertson

Co. 3 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**

at **Quitman, Miss.**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 186.

Where St Clair Co. Mo.

By whom Capt Nash

Period 12 mos

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 10, 1863.

How employed Nurse

Last paid:

By whom Capt Nash

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(888) im

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Elmer Jr.

G. A. Robertson

Pvt. Co. Regt Inf.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**

at **Quitman, Miss.,**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.
Listed Nov 3, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov 3d, 1861.

Where Jf Davis Miss.

By whom Capt Clark

Period 12 mo.

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 10, 1863.

How employed Carpenter

Last paid:

By whom Capt Ford

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Reuben
Copyist.

(868) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas General Hospital,

Quitman, Miss.

of

at

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyist.

1177

1653

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav Tex.

G. H. Everton

Co. C D 3 Reg: Tex. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Dated Oct 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 1861.

Where St Clair Co. Ms.

By whom Capt Clark

Period 1 yr

Attached to Hospital:

When Sept 10, 1863.

How employed Carpenter

Last paid:

By whom Capt Decker

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R I 3 Cav. Inf.

G H Robertson

Pvt Co I 3 Kentucky Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Dec 20 to Aug 31, 1863.
Dated Aug 31 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 20, 186/.

Where Ft Thomas Ala.

By whom Capt Clarke

Period Dis

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Maj Smith

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856) 1177

Roberson, G. W.
Pvt. Co. D
3rd Tex Cav.

Detailed as
carpenter at
Hospital
9-1863

Quitman, Miss
Sept 29. 1863

L. R. #1604
Dept of
Ala. Miss & La.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 | Car | Inf

Henry Robertson

Ext. Co. D. 3 Regt Inf Car

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date July 11, 1864.

Hospital 7

Brigade Ross

P. O. or State Returned from Co. Ala.

Disease G.S. in right hand

Flesh Wound, Dangerous

Disposition Furlough for 30 days

Remarks:

[Record of Medical Examining Board.]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 205

(253) M. Ballard

2158 Copyist.

R | (CONFEDERATE) 3 | Tex

Henry Robertson

Pt. Co D. 3 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

For 1 Qr, 1864.

Date of issue 1/21/64, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

353
Roll No.

Greene

Copyist.

Hdqrs 1st Texas Legion
July 14th 1864
Macon Ga

Maj Nicholaffer

Sir

Please issue
Jacket one pair of pants, one
pair of shoes to Private
Henry Robertson Co D. 3rd Texas
Cavalry.

Approved
E. P. Rosch
Surgeon in chg
July 14th 1864

D. V. Gallie
Capt Commdg
and Officer of the Day

Towels

Cooking Stoves

Warming Stoves

Wash Tubs.

Washing Machines.

Axes.

Kettles.

Skillets.

Candlesticks.

Robertson J. H.

Co. B., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022335-5	20	
2	3462	21	
3	3-5-5-5	22	
4	365-6	23	
5	3733	24	
6	3809	25	
7	3886	26	
8	3961	27	
9	4032	28	
10	4107	29	
11	4175	30	
12	2241	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

..... Co. ....., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 2.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 1.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....
Present or absent .....
Remarks, ...

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 1.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] 186 .
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 14, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(862.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Q.M. Quartermaster

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3 ·186 3.

Where [illegible] Texas ·186 /.

By whom Capt. [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time Sept 31

For use of h[illegible]

Present or absent Present ·186 ·

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for – [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible]
To what time [illegible]
For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 13
Where Camp Harris
By whom Capt Harris
Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186 .
To what time
For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] 186 .
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Robertson

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties of the organization named above, in a skirmish May 29, 1862.

Report dated Camp near Baldwin, Miss., June 1, 1862.

Remarks: Severely wounded

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. M. Williams
Copyist.

(864) c

+ 1913

Robertson. S. J.

Co. H., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502284		20
2	8673		21
3	8759		22
4	8848		23
5	8924		24
6	8996		25
7	9038		26
8	9123		27
9	9190		28
10	9251		29
11	9316		30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K | 3 Cav. | Texas.

D. F. Faulkner

Pvt, Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. D. Williams

Copyist.

(342)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; **equipments** $[illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) [illegible]

(Copyrighted)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

S. J. Robinson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom Collins
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

C. F. Pinson

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Lt Collins

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. D. Williamson

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

C 3 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Fullerton

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Sherman Texas

By whom Capt Collins

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Collins

To what time Feb 86 2.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(841) C. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

C. A. Emerson

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Paris Tex

By whom Lt Chiles

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time Dec 3, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks Lt reg't Lt Col-
ton Gen Wheeler
Ex 1863

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Robinson

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt Collins
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(645) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. | Texas.

E. L. Ellison

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Texas

By whom Lt Collins

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 13, 186 .

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 3 Cav. | Texas

J. J. Robertson

Capt, Co H, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Lt Collins

Period 2 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Apl 30, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for Brig Gen. guard, under Lt Col Chalaron by order of Gen Whitfield & Gen Granbury

Lt of Maj. Gen Walker's Div.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(over) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

"Confederate."

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861 and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(6C)

Copyist.

1443

Robidoux, Felix

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roubidoux, Felix

1445

Robinson, G. W.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, G. W.

1446

Robinson, S. J.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, S. J.

1447

Robinson, Lythe

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Lythe

1145

Rodden J M

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44237620	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

K

J. M. Rodden

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Henderson, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A. B. C. D. E. F. G. H. I. K. 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

52

J. L. Boynton
Copyist.

Rodden. W. J.

Co. B., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 2 2 3 4 6 8	20	
2	3 5 5-8	21	
3	3 6 5-8	22	
4	3 7 3 5	23	
5	3 8 1 1	24	
6	3 8 8 7	25	
7	3 9 6 3	26	
8	4 0 3 4	27	
9	4 1 0 6	28	
10	4 1 7 6	29	
11	4 4 2 8 5 9 9 5	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted], 186

Period [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Carter

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 1st, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Johnson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time Dec. 1861.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. D. Carter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Corbin

Sgt ; Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

..... ;
Co. ....., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... 186.

For use of horse .....
Present or absent .....
Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

.....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] [illegal] Erskine

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal] April, 186[illegal].

Enlisted:
When [illegal] 13, 186[illegal].
Where [illegal] Camp Lamar
By whom Capt. Harris
Period [illegal]

Last paid:
By whom [illegal]
To what time [illegal], 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegal] C. Porter
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for – [illegible]; 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]. 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

11 **3 Cav. Texas.**

[illegible] Indian

[illegible], Co. 13, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt H. Warren

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt H. H. Warren

To what time July , 1863.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861 and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas

W. J. Rodden
Pvt. Co. B. 3d Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of men
3

(482) J. P. Sprecher

Copyist.

1450

Roddy. James

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226704	20	
2	5836	21	
3	57945	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James Roddy

Capt. D. M. Short's Company,* Mounted Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service.

for not dated, 186 .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724874.

Book mark:

L. Borton

(650) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James Roddy

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13. 1861.

Where Dallas. Tex.

By whom N. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jas Roddy

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short,

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) L. D. Morton

Copyist

1415-a

Rodgers, N. H.

Co. H., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, N. H.

1451

Rodgers, James J.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Jeff. J.

1452

Rodgers, Joseph

Co. —, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6 Reference envelope.	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also J. C. Rodgers
41 Miss. Inf.

1453

Rodgers, Nathaniel

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, N. H.

+ 1454

Rogers. A. L

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sgt Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5027674	20
2	7805	21
3	7882	22
4	2306	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

K. 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Rogers.

1st Lt., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 186.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $ 125.00; equipments $ 20.00

Mustered into service:

When June 12, 186.

Where Austin, Texas.

By whom H. Harris, A. in. C. S.A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) T. Nora - Rice.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Rogers.

Sgt. Maj. | Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 12 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 23, 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Remarks: Appointed Sergeant Major.

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. Flora, Asst.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Rogers.

S. Major, Co. G., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Hill

To what time June 15, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by substituting H. H. Bowles of Co. F.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. mora - Rico.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q 3 Cav. Texas.

Albert Rogers

Sgt Maj, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark

J. D. Williams

(643) Copyist

1455

Rogers, Albert

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.
7 + S.
(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sgt Major

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, A. L.

14553-a

Rogers, J

Co. —, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7 Reference envelope.	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also J. C. Rodgers
41 Miss. Inf.


143-5-28

Rogers, James J

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Jeff. J

1453-8

Rogers, James J

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Jeff. J

12456

Rogers. Jeff. J.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227676	11	
2	7775	12	
3	7881	13	
4	7980	14	
5	8060	15	
6	8147	16	
7	8218	17	
8	8304	18	
9	8375	19	
10	8442	20	
11	8510	21	
12	~~75 2 5 1 3 28~~	22	Filed with J. J. Rodgers 41 Mtd. Inf
13	45-335483	23	
14	35 1321	24	
15	47242717	25	
16	05-7777	26	
17	065-825	27	
18		28	
19		29	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Rogers

Pvt., Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse $ 110 00; equipments $ 15 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 , 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom H. Harris A. A. G. 6 D.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

K. 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Jeff. J. Rogers.

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 18, 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, K Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The K Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) T. Moore - Rec.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R.

J. J. Rogers.

Lieut., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. B. Maby.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill.

To what time March 1, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Mounted Volunteers Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of

Book mark:

G. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Rogers

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks Absent Sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. **3 Cav. Texas.**

J. J. Rogers

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186.

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom H. P. Mabry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Hill.

To what time June 31, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

(962) J. Wm. Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Rogers.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Marby.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent Sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Moore Rice.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. **3 Cav. Texas.**

J. J. Rogers

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. H. P. Hill.
To what time Oct. 31, 186.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Mounted guard in Columbia.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Mora - Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

R.

[illegible] Rogers

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. Hickey.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hick.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Name appears on return of

entire Regiment for [illegible] Rogers.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Mora Rice

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Rogers

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. H. F. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. T. Hill.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.80

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Rogers

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.
Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Rogers.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill.

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sgd) P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R ... 3 Regt. ...

... James's ... Indiana ...

Pvt. 3 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received ... Feb 27th, 186 3.

Where captured Big Springs Tenn.

When captured ... Jan 1st, 186 3.

When exchanged ... Sept 1st, 186 3.

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Hammond

Copyist.

639.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav | Tex

James J. Rodgers

Private Co. E Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1, 1862.†

Where captured Near Corinth Miss

When captured Oct 4, 1862.

Remarks:

Signature in column of remarks

Witness: James J. Rodgers

*Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 8th, 1863, from Capt. L. R. Simon, 77th Ohio Vols., Eight Hundred & fifty five (855) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War. J. H. Taumsend, Capt. Comdg. Post."

†As it appears on the roll.

Number of roll

63

D. Murdock

Copyist.

(6570)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Tenn

J. J. Rogers

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Regt Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Corinth, Miss., to Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 19, 1863, for exchange.

List dated Not dated

Captured: , 186

When Feb. 12

Where Cross Springs, 186

By whom Col Carter

Remarks:

Number of roll:

7 sheet

(2228) J. W. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 | Jen.

James J. Rogers,
Put Co. G, 3 Regt Tenn.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured Ittawamba Co Miss.
When captured Feb. 12, 1863.
Received Feb 25, 1863.
Discharged Feb. 27, 1863.
Remarks: Allen

Number of roll:
150; sheet 5 M. Lennard, Copyist.

(8290)

(Confederate.)

R. 3 | Texas

Jas. J. Rogers
Pvt. 3 Regt. Texas

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
for exchange, sent from St. Louis, Mo., to Alton, Ill., Feb. 27, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Pro Mar. Gen., Dept. of the Mo.

Roll dated not dated, 186 .

Where captured Big Springs

When captured Feb 12, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll
2285 sheet 2

J. Graf
Copyist.

(2000)

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10 Sh.

Aug. 9. 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb.

Card from Roll 7, sheet 1, (Prof W forwarded from Corinth, Miss. to Memphis, Tenn. Feb. 19, 1863.) shows

J. J. Rogers.
Pvt Co. G, 3 Regt Texas
Captured Feb. 12/63. Big Springs.
Roll 150, sheet 5, & Roll 228, sheet 2,
St. Louis, Mo. shows

James J. Rogers.
Pvt Co. G, 3 Regt Texas
Captured Feb. 12/63. Recd Feb. 25/63
Transfd to Alton Feb. 27/63.

We fail to locate him.
Can you find anything added?

Respectfully
F. V. V.
CHA

Mr. Van Cranken.
Reg. No. 1 Alton shows
James J. Rodgers
pt-3 Texas Cavy. captured
Big. Springs Miss. Feby. 12/63
Exchgd. Apl. 1-62

2 Rolls 62 Alton. shows
one,

(A. G. O. 128-1)

James J. Rogers (signs)
Pet. Texas Corp-
ont & City Pl. for exchange
apr. 1 - '63 - Cand.

5-15-'63

Write nothing below this line.

1437

Rogers, J. T.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers, Thomas J.

1456

Rogers. H. S

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022875-3 8864	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

M L Rogers

Capt , Co. H , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May 8 , 186 .

Where Crawford's Ldg

By whom Lt Lee

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Rogers

Co. [illegible], Capt. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 186 .

Where Scott Co Ark

By whom 2d Lieu

Period 2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Price Miss July 22

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(845) [illegible] Williams

Copyist.

I Certify that the within named Michael S. Rogers a private of Capt Jas. N. Lee's Company (K) 3d Regt of Texas Cavalry — Born in Barrow Co in the State of Ky — Aged forty three years — Five feet ten inches high — Dark Complexion Hazle eyes — Dark hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by Lieut Jas. N. Lee at Camp Nigfall Ark on the 18th day of March A D 1862. to Serve to the 18th of June 1862 And is now Entitled to discharge by Reason of an act. entitled "an act to further provide for the public defence &c.

The Said M. S. Rogers has not received any pay and has pay due from the 18th of March 1862 to 22nd July 1862.

There is due him thirty five dollars traveling allowance from Tupelo Miss the place of discharge to Camp Nigfall Ark. the place of enrollment. transportation not being furnished in kind. { He is indebted to C. S. A. Nothing.

There is due him — — — — — —

Given in duplicate at Camp Price. July 22nd July A D 1862.

Jas. N. Lee
Capt Co (K) 3rd Regt Texas

No 157

Paid the 24th of July 1862

M. S. Rodgers

Priv: 3 Tex. Cav.

From the 15 of March 1862

To " 22 " July 1862

$134.20

Co. H 3 TEXAS Cav

Confederate States
To M. S. Rogers discharged from
Company (A+) 3 Regt Ala Cav

For pay from the 18 day of March 1862 to the 22 day of July 1862 Four months and Four days at Twenty Four Dollars per month	99	20
For pay for traveling from Priceville Miss to Camp Tyffale Ala 350 miles at 10 ¢ per mile.	35	00
Total Clothing not drawn in kind	134	20
Deduct for Clothing drawn. Amount Rec'd.	134	20

Received of C. A. Landry Capt & A.Q.M. this 24th day of July 1862 One Twenty cents in full of the above accounts.

M. S. Rogers

1459

Rogers. N. H.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02285821	20
2	8671	21
3	8757	22
4	8847	23
5	8920	24
6	8992	25
7	9054	26
8	9119	27
9	9186	28
10	9249	29
11	9312	30
12	45-33654911	31
13	35-13271	32
14	47242969	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Rogers

Capt., Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $ 135 100; equipments $ 20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom R. Harris Capt Comd'g

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

R Harris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

C. [illegible] Private

Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 3, 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]/100; equipments $[illegible]/100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible] Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Rogers

Pvt , Co. C , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1862

Enlisted:
When June 13 , 186 .
Where Dallas Tx
By whom Collins
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Feb 28 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Rogers

Pvt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom Lt Collins
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Pogue

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Upshur Co

By whom W. E. Collins

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

N. E. Ingram

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct 3, 186 .
Where Velasco
By whom Lt Cunard
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Ewell
To what time Oct 3, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks Left on March on Cav. Raid

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. J. Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. | Texas.

N. H. Rogers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Lt Collins
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks Detached duty at Columbia Texas

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(255)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

C. L. Perkins

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom Enlisted
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Last return from the detached from Texas Division Dec 31st

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

N. H. Rogers

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186-.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Lt. Rollins

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time June 30, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(665)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

Pvt , Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 3 | Tex.

A. H. Rodgers
Pvt. Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex

Appears on a List

of prisoners of war forwarded from Corinth, Miss., to Memphis, Tenn., for exchange.

List not dated.*

Captured: When March 3, 186
Where Tuscumbia Ala
By whom Col. McIntyre

Description:
Age 21; height 5 ft. 10 in; eyes Gray
Hair Light; complexion Fair
Occupation Farmer
Residence Upshur County Texas

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 12th, 1863."

Number of roll: 8

J. H. Wallace
Captain.

(689b)

(Confederate.)

Co. I 3 Regt. Tex.

Nathaniel [illegible]dyers

Pvt. 3 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received March 12, 1863.

Where captured Rusellville Ala.

When captured March 2, 1863.

When exchanged

..... April ., 1863

By whom exchanged .....

Remarks, charges, &c.: .....

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Jack Desmond

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Tex | Cav

Nathaniel H. Rodgers

Private 3 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois, paroled and sent to City Point, Va., for exchange, by order War Dept., April 1, 1863.*

Roll dated Military Prison, Alton, Ill., April 1, 1862.†

Where captured Fredericksburg, Va.

When captured March 3, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Received City Point, Va., April 8th, 1863, from Capt. L. R. Simon, 77th Ohio Vols., Eight Hundred & fifty five (855) paroled (Confederate) prisoners of War. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commdg. Post."

†As it appears on the roll.

L. Murdock

Copyist.

Number of rolls

62

(6258)

Rogers. Thomas. J

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02287-5	21
2	8845	22
3	8921	23
4	8993	24
5	9053	25
6	9120	26
7	9182	27
8	9246	28
9	9313	29
10	S	30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

C. S.

3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Hogan

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 186 .

Where Crawford Co Ark

By whom Lt Lee

Period 2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(841) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Rogers

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June - Aug, 1862

Enlisted:
When March 1, 186
Where Groff Co. Ark
By whom Lt Lee
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom , 186
To what time

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks Absent sick at hospital in Enterprise Miss. July 8.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C M Williams
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Rogers

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 186 .

Where Grayson Co Ark

By whom J. F. Lee

Period 2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Lee

To what time Oct 1st, 186 2

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. Texas.

Thomas [illegible] Evans

Capt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 18, 186 .
Where Cook Co. Ark
By whom 2d Lieut
Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Oct 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 3 Cav. Texas.

T. D. Rogers

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 186 .

Where Groffs Ark

By whom Lt Lee

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Tate

Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Captain

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Corporal

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams

(842) Copyist.

1461

Rogers. T. S

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227597	20	
2	7704	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

2. **3 Cav.** | **Texas.**

---

2 Lieut. Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 m.

No. of miles to rendezvous 15

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $25 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Austin, Tex.

By whom Lt. Hamilton to Capt.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

---

(642) Filisola. Rico

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Rogers.

2 Sgt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Nora - Asst.

(842) Copyist.

Rogers. W. M.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02287 5-6	20	
2	8846	21	
3	8922	22	
4	8994	23	
5	9056	24	
6	9121	25	
7	9187	26	
8	9248	27	
9	9314	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. Rogers

Capt ..., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When ... March 8, 186 .
Where Crawford Co. Ark
By whom Lt Lee
Period 2 Mos

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ..., 186 .

For use of horse ...
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detailed Recruiting Service

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ...

(902) J. N. Williams
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Rogers

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When 1 Mch. 8, 186 .
Where Croft Co. Texas
By whom Lt Lee
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Left sick near Memphis Tenn Apr 2nd

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(Sig.) Copyist.

Confederate.

P. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. Tim Rogers

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 18, 186

Where Crawford Co Ark

By whom Lt Col Lee

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Exchanged at Memphis Tenn

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sig.) W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. [illegible] | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 3, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Capt Williams

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Left sick near Mississippi River April 18 62

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Evans

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When M. h 18, 186 .
Where Croft's Ark
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(962) Copyist.

'Confederate.'

C. 3 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Pierce

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where Camp Ben Mc Culloch
By whom Capt Pierce
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ..... , 186 .

For use of horse .....
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

C. C. Pierce

(sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

[illegible]

[illegible] Cav., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Mch 18, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] 30, 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse ...

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: ...

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ...

[illegible]

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Rogers

Cpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Feb 1, 1863.
Where Camp Wigfall near Sherman
By whom Capt Hall
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Detailed at Quartermaster's Ga

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Wm Medders
Copyist.

(362)

1463

Rorison. A. C.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223360	20
2	3467	21
3	3499	22
4	3602	23
5	3683	24
6	3760	25
7	3834	26
8	3911	27
9	3983	28
10	4058	29
11	4126	30
12	2118	31
13	2166	32
14	2272	33
15	2201	34
16	44389624	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Morrison

Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 1.

Where Rusk Co. Texas

By whom Harris Adj. Gen'l

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 1 1 5

Valuation of horse $ 125/100; equipments $ 5/100

Mustered into service:

When June 12.

Where Jonesboro, 186 .

By whom Harris Adj. Gen'l

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Wm. C. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Walker (Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Ransom

1st ....., Co. 3, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H. Harris
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time March, 186 .

For use of horse ....

Present or absent present

Remarks: ....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ....

W. W. Dodson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

[illegible]

Co.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas-Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: 20553685

Co. [illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] T. C. Hanson

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Feby, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186 .
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 13, 1861.

Where [illegible] Harris

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186 .

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

1st Lt. A. C. Rorison

1st ..., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom C. W. Harris

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) W. W. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Towns

Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt A. Harris
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time
For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Wm. Potts Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

1 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. C. Tarron

1st, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Maj Mason

To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Det. Commissary for 2d Texas Regt

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Porter Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. C. Lorance

1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt. H. Harris
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Ack. Commissary 3
Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Potter
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Perison

Lt, Co , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Field and Company Officers of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: From 8 June 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Morison

Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election or assignment to duty } June 2nd, 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank Private

Date June 13, 1862.*

Age 25

Where born, N. C.

Where appointed from, Texas

Remarks: Lt. A. C. Morison Co B was elected on the 8th of may 1862 as 2d Lt afterwards on the 2d of June promoted to 1st Lt.

* As or

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(666) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

W. C. Parrish

1st Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Report

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Supply, Miss June 10, 186 2.

Post Office Jordison, Miss

Date of commission June 10, 1862.

Remarks Promoted

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Texas Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(444) W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. L. Raison

2 Lt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected at the election held in this Reg't on the 8th inst., pursuant to Gen'l Order No. 59, to re-organize the army under the "Conscription Act" of the Confederate Congress.

List dated Regtl Hd qrs. 3rd Texas Regt May 1st, 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark.

W. Williams

(863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Tex

A. C. Rorison
1st Lt. Co. B. 3d Tx. Cav.
Residence Rusk Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated not dated

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll:
10
(8395)

J. P. Spurlock
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt | 3 Cav. | Tex.

W. C. Rorison

Lieut., 3d Regt Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated In the Field Sept: 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: Detached duty as Brig. Scout

.....

.....

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

(864) W. F. Tunnel

Copyist.

R (CONFEDERATE.) Texas.

3 Cav.

A. C. Roberson

2nd Lt Co. B, 3. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } 1st Lt. , 186 .

Remarks: .....

, 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 472

(985) T. Cav

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R | 3 Cav | Texas

A. C. Morrison

1st Lieut 3rd Texas Cav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of officers in the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the West, commanded by Brig. Gen. Louis Hebert.

Register dated near Vicksville, Miss June 26, 1862.

Date and Rank of original entry into service Priv June 13, 1861.

Date of present appointment May 20, 1862.

State where born New York

State appointed from Texas

Post Office Henderson Texas

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 22

Shepherd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R	3	Texas

A C Borisan

1st Lieut Co B 3. exas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 186 4

Date of commission or appointment June 9, 186 2.

Remarks: Present

Box 55
No. 10 Simpson

Copyist.

Rorison, A C

1 Lt, Co. B 3, Reg't Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Bad Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 7
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Roy.

A. C. Lewis.

100 Dr. 3rd Wis. Cav.

Co B

Andersonville

No. 1

Hd Qrs 1st Cav. Texas
Mil. Dist. So. Miss
Galveston Texas July 12 1865

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Galveston Texas

A. C. Rawson 1st Lt
C S A 8th Texas Cav

Done at Galveston Texas
this 12th day of July 1865

Approved:

..... C. S. A.
..... U. S. A.
} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Custom Ruckmell
Capt ~~Brig. Gen.~~ U. S. A. and Provost Marshal ~~General~~

55

[No. 33.]

No. 36 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of A.C. Larsen Lt Col

In December 1863

3rd Tex Cav

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of H.A.C. Ronson aacs, C. S. Army,
13th Tex Cavalry, for 31 days, commencing the 1 of Dec,
and ending the 31 of Dec 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Dec 4	Dec 1	Dec 31		12		14		744				868	
Total,													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

H.C. Ronson Lt & A.C.S. 3rd Tex Cav

Received in the field, the of Dec 1863, of Capt Eppstein

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 744 pounds corn, ~~bushels~~ bushels oats,

pounds hay, 300 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

H.C. Ronson Lt & A.C.S.
3rd Tex Cav

[No. 33.]

No. 44 Abstract G. 4 Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

of Lt. C. Dawson 4th
A.A.C.
In October 1863

3rd Sep Cav

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 2 Private Horses in the service of Lt A. C. Robinson A.C.S., C. S. Army,
3d Tex Cavalry, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Oct
and ending the 31 of Oct 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 1	Oct 1	Oct 31	2	12		14		744				868	
Total,													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

A. C. Robinson Lt 3d Tex Cav.

Received in the field, the of Oct 1863, of Capt C. Thiel

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 744 Pas bushels corn, bushels oats,

pounds hay, 868 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A. C. Jonison Lt 3d A.C.S.
3rd Texas Cav.

A. C. Parsons

No. 199

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence Henderson Texas

Done at Marshall Texas

this ..... day of July 1865

A C Rosson 1st Lieut Co B
3rd Reg't Texas Cavy

Approved:

William Steinman Brig Genl C. S. A.

Samuel Sawyer Capt & A.D.C. U. S. A.

} Commissioners.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

GEO. L ANDREWS,
Brig. Gen. U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General

1467

Rose. Victor. M.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022244	0	20
2		2542	21
3		2578	22
4		2685	23
5		2769	24
6		2850	25
7		2928	26
8		3002	27
9		3074	28
10		3145	29
11		3215	30
12	465706	66	31
13	458624	08	32
14		29175	1 33
15		82145	6 34
16		903119	35
17		462832	36
18		473839	37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(942) [illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist

(Confederate)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]; Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(842) [illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 1861.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. (\), 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ....., 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time .....

For use of horse ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 3 | Ga. | Inf.

Victor [illegible] Rose

Sgt. Co. [illegible] Regt. Georgia

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., August 30, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where captured: [illegible]

When captured: [illegible] 20, 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 338; sheet [illegible]

Mc. Ellis-ie Copyist.

(3000)

(Confederate.)

R 13 Ga Inf

Victor L. Rose

Sgt Co A 3 Bn Ga Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during the five days ending Sept. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where captured Marjorieburn Ga

When captured Aug 20, 1864.

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

161; sheet 7 [illegible] Copyist.

(2200)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav | Tex

Victor M Rose
Sergt Co A 3d Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Near Jonesboro Ga

When captured Aug 20, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C Chase

When Sept 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 324

Geo J Orth Capt.

(639)

(Confederate)

R. 3 Cav. Va.

Victor M. Rowe

Sgt. Co. D, 3 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 1, 1864.

Where captured near Jonesboro, Ga.

Date when captured Aug. 20, 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 2, 1864.

Where sent Exchange.

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 43.

Copyist.

(639)

R (Confederate)

3 Cav Texas

Victor M Rose,

Serg. Co. A, 3 Regt. Lev. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, O., Sept. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., September 2, 1864.

Where captured near Jonesboro, Ga.

When captured Aug. 20

Remarks:

, 186 4.

Number of roll:

483; sheet 6

(964)

J. Shaw

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Car 24

Victor Allore
Inf Co A 3 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Chase, Ohio, from Sept. 1 to 5, 1864.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Near Fayetteville, Tenn

When captured Aug 24, 1864.

Remarks: Received at Camp Chase Sept 3. 1864

Number of roll:
83
(6556)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 bar Inf

R. & L. Roll +
Ord to A. A. Gen Tenn

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865, via New Orleans for exchange.*

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Camp Chase, Ohio, May 2, 1865.

Where captured Fort Gibson

When captured Aug 20, 1864

Remarks:

4 Same indorsement - differ in signature & date - None

*Indorsement shows Vicksburg, Miss. May 12 1865. Received of Capt. L. W. Nichols, 68th Ohio Vol. Inf. four hundred and thirty-eight (438) Confederate prisoners of War.
H. T. Fisher, Capt. 53rd U. S. Col. Inf."

Number of rolls:
154

(6386) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R	3 Cav.	Texas.

Victor Rose

....., Capt. Winston's ....., Co. .....
S. K. Texas Regiment.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the S. K. Texas Regiment, at the battle of (Wilson's Creek, Mo.,) Aug. 10, 1861.

Report dated Aug. 12, 1861.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 3, page 118.

F. M. Lillman
Copyist.

( )

1371

No. 82.

10

No. 1 Abstract G 2nd Qr. 1863

Victor M. Rose

3 Tex Cav

Company

Requisition for Forage.

For 186

Issued April 1 1863

Requisitions should be signed by Genl's

[No. 32.]

REQUISITION for Forage for ~~Public~~ Horses, ... in the service of Guards ..... Company A 3d Ter Regiment of Cavalry ..... C. S. Army, for four days, commencing the first of April 1863 and ending on the fifth of April 1863, at Columbia

Date of Requisition.	Number of Horses.	Number of Mules.	Number of Oxen.	Total No. of Animals.	Number of Days.	Number of Rations.	DAILY ALLOWANCE TO EACH ANIMAL. Pounds of Corn.	Pounds of Barley	Pounds of Oats.	Pounds of Hay.	Pd's of Fodder.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Pounds of	Barley. Pounds of	Oats. Pounds of	Hay. Pounds of	Fodd'r. Pounds of	REMARKS.
April 1863	7	—	—	7	4	28	12			14		336			392		Guards to Prisons. Enroute to Shelbyville
Required																	
On hand to be deducted												336			392		
To be supplied																	

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have now in service the number of Animals for which forage is required, and that forage has not been received for any part of the time specified.

Victor M Rose Sergt COMMANDING. Detail

Received at Columbia, the 1st of April 1863 of Asa W Mansfield

Quartermaster C. S. Army, Three hundred & Ninety pounds of corn ——— pounds of oats, Three hundred & Ninety pounds of barley ——— pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

Four pounds of hay, and

Victor M Rose Sergt Comdg Detail

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

J H Sinnickson Capt
Comdg Prison

1165

Ross. R. R

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5.02267.03	20	
2	6041	21	
3	6168	22	
4	23,205	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. R. Ross

———, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company Mounted Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service.

for not dated, 186 .

Enrolled: , 186 .

When

Where

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1903,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

L Barton Copyist.

(660)

(Confederate.)

R

3 Cav. Texas.

R. R. Ross

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 186 .

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom Lt W. Chilton

Period Bal term

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent at the hospital

Died June 25.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R R Ross

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jany 31, 186.

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom Maj Chilton

Period Dal term

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time Mch 1, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: died at Chesterville Miss June 17

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Darton

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. R. Ross

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for Third Quarter, 1862

dated Sept. 1862

Died:

When June 24, 1862.

Where Chesterville, Miss

Cause Fever

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Rank mark:

J. W. Williams
Lt. Col. Cmd.

(661)

Rosson. H. 6

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227672	20	
2	7773	21	
3	7879	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | **3 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. C. Rosson.

Pvt., Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 186.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse $125 00; equipments $15 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. Harris A. Ir. Mr. C. S. A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1642) T. Mora - Kiso.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Kerson.

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where Jefferson, Texas, June 3, 1861

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sig.) T. Mitchell Kash

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Rossom

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time June 13, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 13, 1862. Gen. Order No.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.
Copyist.

(642)

1907

Rothwell, H.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0230218	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. Cotton

Pvt, Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st to Dec 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Smithville Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse $ 150 100; equipments $ 25 100

Mustered into service:

When June 12, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom F. A. Winkler Capt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. Cotton

(6423) Copyist.

x

Roubidoux. Felix

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5502270111	20	
2	7110	21	
3	7190	22	
4	7270	23	
5	7344	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Felix Robidoux,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted: March 1, 1861

When

Where Boston Mts.

By whom J. Chisum

Period 12 mos.

Last paid: E. P. Hill,

By whom

To what time March, 1861.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Brook

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

Felix Rudisill

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Boston Mt Ark

By whom J. Johnson,

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks Deserted Hospitably

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E/W/Sec'd Lt.

Copyist.

943)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

P. Rowbidoux

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 1, 186 .

Where Ozark, Ark.

By whom Isaac Edmonds

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Hospital since first June.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Rowbidoux

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Felix Robideaux,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where Camp Nigpall, Ark.
By whom Capt. Hanna
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill, Q. M.
To what time Feb. 28, 186 3.

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Absent .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

E H Boaz
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

Felix Roubidoux,

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Absent from Mch 2

Not yet reported.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Boarman

Copyist.

(642)

1469

Roubidoux, P.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roubidoux, Felix

1470

Roundtree, J. M.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rountree, J. M.

1471

Rountree. J. M.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30223356	20	
2	3463	21	
3	3556	22	
4	3657	23	
5	3734	24	
6	3810	25	
7	3885	26	
8	3962	27	
9	4033	28	
10	4108	29	
11	4177	30	
12	44237619	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 17

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

| | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyright.

(648)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible], 1862.

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

..... J. M. Smith .....

..... Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — ..... 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ..... 186 1.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Poundstone

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom R. Harris
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. F. Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A

J. M. Rountree

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for - March & April, 1863.

Enlisted: June 13, 1861.

When

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time Dec 31 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861 and was re-organized in May 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Cutler Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Pinnetree

Pvt. C, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....
Present or absent Present .....
Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Porter Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 3.

Present or absent present.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Bank mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Fontaine

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3, 186 .

Where [illegible] Dallas, Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Rowdtree

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Henderson, Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

52

L. L. Barton

Copyist.

(63bb)

✓ 1472

Rowe. Daniel. J.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02 30219	20	48646794
2	0321	21	
3	0415	22	
4	0512	23	
5	0593	24	
6	0671	25	
7	0753	26	
8	0829	27	
9	0909	28	
10	0984	29	
11	1053	30	
12	46572793	31	
13	45864685	32	
14	7919 35	33	
15	8237 17	34	
16	9054 23	35	
17	9999 14	36	
18	9847 21	37	
19	46033654	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

....., { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where ....., 186

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

.....

(642) .....

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Daniel J. Rauc

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Collar.

By whom Capt Harris

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time June 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Aug.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June 13, 186 2.

Where [illegible] Texas, 1861.

By whom Capt. Hall

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hall

To what time [illegible] 1861.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R. [illegible]

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas, 1861.

By whom N. Harris

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hill

To what time June 30, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

D

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... , 186 .

To what time .....

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

K | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Pugh

Pvt Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt H Stevens

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt C. P. Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Jones

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

Frank L Rowe

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col H Marris

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. E. Jones

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Karl Lorc

Priv. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H. Harris

Period 12.

Last paid:

By whom E. P Hill

To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. K, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Aug & Oct

, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June 13

Where Dallas Texas , 1861.

By whom Capt J. Harris

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] E. P. Hill

To what time June 21 , 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] E. E. June 2

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Kan

Pvt. , Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

(K) | 3 Ga. Regt

Daniel J. Rowe

Co. K 3 Regt Ga Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Nov. 21, 1864.

Where captured Villa Rica Ga

When captured Oct 21, 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., Nov. 21, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 366; sheet 16

Copyist.

(6376)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas

Dan'l J. Rowe

Pvt. Co. K. 3 Regt. Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending November 25, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Nov. 26, 1864.

Where captured Villa Rica, Ga

When captured Oct. 21, 1864

Where from Nashville Inn

Remarks:

Number of roll:

174; sheet 12

(6896)

J. M. Hammer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. [illegible] Jex

Pvt. Co. [illegible] 3rd Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Jan 22 1864

Where captured Villa Rica

Date when captured Dec 26, 1864.

Date when discharged Jan 24, 1864.

Where sent Camp Chase Ohio

Remarks, charges, &c. Exch. Jan Louisville

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 93

D. Sinnadock
Capt.

(639)

(Confederate.)

Pt | 3 Cav | Texas

Danl J. Rowe
Pvt Co K 3 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Villa Rica Ga

When captured Oct 21, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Ctf of Oath

When Nov 24, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 128

(Sign) Geo J Drew

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav | Jer

Wm J. Rowe

Pvt Co K 3 Regt Tenn Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas, Ill., November 23, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., November 23, 1864.

Where captured Villa Ricalpa

When captured Oct 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

516; sheet 11

(6870)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K. | 3. Cav. | Ky.

Daniel J. Morris,

Pvt. Co. K. 3. Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Ill., Nov. 26, 1864,
from Louisville, Ky.

Roll dated Headquarters Post, Chicago, Camp
Douglas, Ill., Nov. 29, 1864.

Where captured Villa Rica, Ga.

When captured Oct. 21, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:
50; sheet 12. C. Hutchinson Capt.

(6396)

R | (Confederate.) | Texas.

Pvt Dan'l J. Rowe, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Villa Rica Ga

When captured Oct 21, 1864.

When received November 26, 1864.

When transferred , 186 .

Remarks: Discharged June 17.1865.

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 414

J. N. Wiekman

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel J. Rowe
Pvt. Co. K-3 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill., discharged June 17, 1865, in accordance with General Orders No. 109, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., June 6, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

_____, 186 .

Where captured Villanow Ga.

When captured Oct. 21, 1864

Remarks:
Smith Co, Texas.

Number of roll:
201; sheet 12

(6396)

J. M. Ward
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | Texas | Tex

Daniel J. Ramsey

Pvt. Capt. Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at (date and place not stated).*

Place of residence Smith Co. Tex

Complexion fair; hair light

Eyes grey; height 5 ft. 7 in.

Remarks: Marshall Tex

* Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released June 17th, 1865."

Number of roll:

252; sheet 14

Camp Douglas, Ill.

C. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Rowe

Priv't, Co. I't, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13th Aug. 31st, 1861.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Smith Co. Tex.
By whom
Period 12 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse $200, 00; equipments $ 25, 00

Mustered into service:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom A. Harris Lt. Col. C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. E. Jones.

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Roe

, Capt. Gaines , Co. K.

Appears on a S. K. Texas Regiment.

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the S. K. Texas Regiment, at the battle of (Wilson's Creek, Mo.,) Aug. 10, 1861.

Report dated Aug. 12, 1861.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 3, page 118.

Wm. Lill

1371 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. Rowe
Co. K 3 Texas

ppears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for ..... 186 .

Date of issue May 25 1864

Signature .....

Remarks: .....

Roll No. 706

Copyist.

✓ 1473

Rowe, Stephen. D

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230136	20	
2	0244	21	
3	0431	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

2 Lt., { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

* This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(842)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Rowe

2nd Lt. Co. K. 3rd Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 13, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 15

(Seal) T. Cary Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. | Texas.

S. D. Rowe

2d Lieut, Co. K, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Smith Co Tex.

By whom

Period 1 Year

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $35.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 .186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Lt Hairgrove

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Paroled and left in Hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(K) 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Jones

241, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Fulton

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Enlisted in May By Gen Ord Pres. Sent 2nd Ind Ter

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. C. Jones

(642) Copyist.

1474

Roy Fredrick

Co. L, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229342	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Fredrick Roy

Corp Bugler, Co. I, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Lindenton

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $ 50/100; equipments $ 20/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Lt Harris 2d Mo Cav

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Carter

Copyright.

(642)

Roubidoux, Felix

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roubidoux, Felix

✓ 1476

Ruddle, Theodoric

Co. B., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 22335 7	20	
2	3464	21	
3	3591	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10	L	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

J. Ruddell

Pvt., Co. 3, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186/.

Where Rusk Co. Texas

By whom Harris A.A.G. C.S.A.

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $15 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Harris A.A.G. C.S.A.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W.H. Potter Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

E. Riddle

Pvt., { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov-Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 186

Where Hunt Co. Texas

By whom R. H. Cumby

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Porter

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Frederic Riddle

Co. 2, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 1.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom A Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 13 June Over age

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P M Potter Copyist.

(663)

V

Russell. Frank.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227553	20	
2	6045	21	
3	6093	22	
4	6176	23	
5	6260	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

F. Russell

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 11, 186

Where Sugar Creek, ark

By whom D M Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) L Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

F. Russell

Pvt. ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Nov 11, 186
Where Sugar Creek
By whom W. M. Short
Period Bal term

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time mch 1 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Darton Copyist.

(842)

"Confederate."

R — 3 Cav. Texas.

Frank Russell

4 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When Nov 11, 186 .
Where Sugar Creek
By whom D M Short
Period Bal term

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Appointed 4 Sergt Aug 25.
* Name appears in roll of Co. in Smith's Battalion as Frank Russell

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton
Copyist.

(462)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

T. Russell

4th Sergt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nov 11, 186 .
Where Sugar Creek
By whom L. M. Hoch
Period Bal term

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Leave of absence from Oct 27

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Funk

(642) Copyist.

R | (Confederate.) 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. Russell

1st Sergt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks On furlough

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(648)

Copyist.

1177

Russell. J.

Co. H., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225856	20	
2	8677	21	
3	8783	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. Russell

Pvt, Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 1 , 186 .

Where Fort Kennedy

By whom J. Pike.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C [illegible]

Capt. | Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] 3, 186

Where Lavaca Co.

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous None

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

[illegible] Purcell

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June 3, 186 .

Where Salina C.S.A.

By whom Purcell

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time [illegible] 1862, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Macon Miss May [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 | Texas

Isaac Russell
Co. H. 3 Regt Tex. Vols.

Appears on a

Register

containing a record of the Property of Deceased Confederate Soldiers.

Date Aug 4, 1862.
Died in Gen Hos. Macon.
Miss. May 8, 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 27, page 315

L. E. Fehl

(936) Copyist.

1-11c

Russell, Jonathan

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Captain	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50228520	20	
2	8608	21	
3	8789	22	
4	523943360	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein D

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jonathan Russell

Capt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Upshur Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse $175.00/100; equipments $25.00/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom T. Harris A.D.C. & A

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(843) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jon Russell

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where McKinney Co.

By whom Collins

Period 12 Mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $, 75 100; equipments $ 2 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(Signature)

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

J. Russell

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Collins

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time May 20, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by not being reelected in the reorganization

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(6426)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav | Texas.

Jon Russell

Capt. Co N. 3rd Regt Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 13, 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Dropped

, 186 .

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92. page 15

T. Cary

(685) 5736 Copyist.

J. Russell

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Tex Cav.

Granted leave for 30 days
May 13. 62

2-210-59

See ~~personal paper, or papers~~, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(688)

Loan Certificate
May 11/62

Approved
for duly by
Secretary
Treasury of War

Capt J. Deane
3d Ser. Co.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

SNEAD PAPERS.

May 13 1862

Capt. J. Russell having made application for
J. N. Wells, acting surgeon of 3rd Regt.
mounted Texas cavalry, a certificate of disa-
bility relieving him unable to perform
the duties of a soldier for the period of
sixty days, is hereby granted leave of absence
from the regiment for said period begin-
ning from date.

Camp McCulloch
May 11th 1862

W. P. Lane Lieut Col. Comdg
Regt.

Col Lane
Approved
J. H. Whitfield
Col Com'd'g 2d Brig

Russell. H. B

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227675	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2.

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. B. Russell

Part., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 191.

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $ 15.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 .186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Lt. Harris A. A. G. C. S. A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Lost horse and saddle in battle 10th inst.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was so organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(642)

Russell, W.3.

Acting Asst Surgeon

3d Regt Texas Cav

Relieved from duty, report to 14th

Regiment Ark Vols

Special Orders No. 34

HQ Army of the West

May 21st, 1862

1480-a

Russell, William A

Cav.

Co. G, 3 Texas ~~Infantry~~.

(~~1 Regiment~~ ~~Luckett's Reg't~~)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	4705651 7	20	
2	0573299	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 3 | Tex.

Wm. A. Russell,
Pvt. Co. G, 3 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Iron Co. Mo.

When captured Jan. 3, 1863.

Received Jan. 4, 1863.

Discharged Feb 7, 186 .

Remarks: Oath of Renunciation & Allegiance.

Number of roll:
149; sheet 5

M. Leonard,

(3396) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 3 | Tex

William A. Russell
Pvt. Co. G. 3d Tex Regt.

Appears on a consolidated semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), January 1 to 15, 1863.

Report dated [illegible] date

, 186 .

Where captured Prison Jan. 3 1863.

When captured Jan 3 , 1863.

Received Jan 4 , 1863.

Discharged , 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1473 sheet 3

E. E. Field

(6896) Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

A. G. O. 10th St.

Aug. 12. 1912

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from Roll 149, sheet 3 + Roll 149, sheet 5, St. Louis, Mo. show

William A. Russell,
Pvt Co G, 3. Regt Texas
Captured Iron Co. Mo.
Jan. 3/63: Rec'd Jan. 4/63.
Discharged Feb. 7 – Oath of
Renunciation & Allegiance.
We fail to locate him.
Do you have anything addtl?
Any individual oath?

Respectfully
F. V. V.

CHH

Mr Van Vranken –
Nothing additional
found. No final
papers.
8/29/30 GHH

(A.G.O. 12-1)

Wm A. Russell

Received
Adjt

Feb
23 Feb

3 (6—11 N.H.)

Feb 3. ~~Ordered~~ To be
discharged
on oath of R. & allegiance
&c.

Returned Feb 3
to Capt Pierce

Rec'd Wm A
3rd Dep Cav

AAG

Wm A. Randall
Co "B" Artillery
Sam's 1/13 Inf
Signal Corps
U. S. Army

My recollection is that the enlisted men of Gen. Rebel army and Commissioned officers take oath of allegiance before the Provost Marshal and that a enq. act. a be informed the

General Order
Copy rec'd
A.G.O.
Jany 31-1913.

St Louis Jan 5th 1863

Capt Durbin Sir

I wish you will Communicate to the authorities of this place the groundson which I and Mr Johnson Came into the Union lines you may recall it to mind by Refusing to Capt Canda A. D. C. we remained with him from the 21st ulto the 29th of Dec 1862 then we came up into the river you requested Col I do remember his name to see that we got on some boat at memphis. We Came to this place and are Compeld to get leave before we can get home to Pursey County Miss and I have him arested on the grounds that I have no copy of the oath was not administered to me at that place I was not aware of the fact that the Oath or a copy there of should be Carried by all person in the United States you will Confer quite a favor on me by notifying the Provost of this place the facts as you know from you will Excuse the length of my letter. It is to call your Minde to incedents that transpierd while we were there Very respectfully yours W. A. Russell and E. P. Johnson

Kommissionsrat

VOLUNTARY STATEMENT OF PRISONERS

TO THE

PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

Name the date. January 20th A.D 1863

1. What is your age? Thirty years
2. What county do you live in? Wilcox. Ala
3. When were you taken prisoner? On the 2nd of January 1863
4. Where were you taken? At Pilot Knob
5. By whom were you taken? Dont know the name Of the Col. Commanding
6. How long have you been in this prison? Twenty four days
7. Have you ever been examined? Yes sir. I have
8. When and where were you examined? at Sheelenah General Gorman I reported my self at sheelenah about the 21st of Dec 1862 and was set at liberty. I then started home and was compeld to get some employment in order to get funds to get home on
9. Are you a man of family? No Family

I got employment at the Q. M. office and he sent me to the Knob to drive team

10. Why were you taken prisoner? I do not know; If I did any thing that was not in Compliance with the Laws of the Government it was through Ignorance and no one has told me of it

11. What terms do you ask to be released on? I would like to go home and go in to the militia Or your Terms any thing rather than ~~thing~~ this place (this is horrible)

12. What is your name? Wm. A. Russell

The Prison Keeper will at all times keep a supply of these blanks on hand, and will constantly make known to prisoners that they can any day send this statement to the Provost Marshal General; and every morning he will send to this office every statement made up to that time; and he will keep a copy of this paper constantly posted up in each room of the prison, so that it may be read by the prisoners. The prisoners can fill up the blanks either in ink or with a pencil.

What impression does the prisoner make— Very Good. indeed

Truthful or ~~not truthful~~.

Candid or ~~not candid~~.

Mild.

Firm.

~~Severe or ill looking~~

Vigorous.

Healthy.

~~Weak~~.

~~Sick~~.

I recommend that he be released as he seems to be an honest ~~and~~ straightforward & Loyal man

Examination of

John D Rudell

of Monroe County.

Missouri.

Taken the 2nd day of February 1863.

Confined at Gratiot Street Prison.

Taken by Lyman E Munn

Pvt D Rudell

Private - Conscripted in this State - Cavalry - Served the term of three years - Took the oath of allegiance - Many times since - Under Price - Never in any Battles or Skirmishes - Is not a Southern Sympathizer - Left Price when Van Dorn Marched against Holly Springs - Surrendered himself to the forces at Helena, was released and came to St Louis, and was in the U S Service as Teamster when arrested

Statement of Wm A Russell a Prisoner at the Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, made the 2nd day of February 1863.

My age is 30 years.

I live in Mercer County, Missouri.

I was born in Hancock County. Ind

I was captured in Trenton County Mo

on or about the 3rd day of January 186 3

The cause of my Arrest ~~was~~ I am not able to say I do not know

I was in arms against the United States, and was a [rank] Private

in Col Mabry Regt Company (C) Third Texas Cavalry

I was not sworn into the Rebel service ~~about the~~ but conscripted about

~~1~~ day of October 1862 by Robert Stuart

In Texas County, ~~Missouri~~, ~~or~~ Texas ~~prison~~

I was conscripted - not sworn in at all -

When captured, I was first taken to St. Louis and remained

~~there~~ and ~~was~~

examined there by and was sent to Gratiot

Prison about the 4th day of January 186 3

I took the oath of allegiance to the United States, about the 2nd

day of January 1863

Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day first named, in my presence.

Wm A. Russell

Lt Wm E Ware

The Prisoner makes additional statements as follows, in answer to questions:

1. How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?

Once

2. What commanders have you served under?

Price

3. What battles or skirmishes have you been in?

None

4. Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?

I had arms. but-brought them away when I got between the Lines of the Rebels and Federal forces -

5. Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies to any rebels? State when, where and how often. I had my own horse when Conscripted. and it was required of all Cavalry men -

6. Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?

None

7. Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?

No

8. Are you enrolled in the E. M. M.—loyal or disloyal? No

9. Are you a southern sympathiser? No

10. Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?

If I desire to live my self -
I do - and I am not tired of life Yet

11. How many slaves have you? One

12. Have you a wife—how many children. No

13. What is your occupation? Ditcher

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?

Five sisters

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you leave it, or were you captured in it?

I was in Camp at Blumford's mills about 6 miles South of Holly Springs in Forces Camps and staid about five days — drilled while in Camp and stood guard. Moved from Blumford Mills, to Toby Tilbay's Ferry on the Tallahatchie — staid four days. Moved about in the Country for about two or three weeks and while there was marching on Holly Springs. Deserted —

I lived in New Mexico and moved into Texas and was ill at my trade. I was conscripted while in Texas and placed in the 3d Texas Cavalry — which was at that time in Mississippi I staid with them nearly Two Months and deserted, and made my way up to Helena Where I surrendered myself up to Gen Gorman — I had an examination before him, and gave him the position of the Rebel army as far as I could — and was released and started for St Louis, where I got about the 20th of December 1862 I applied to the Provost Master for employment — and was sent to Alton Penitentiary and had been there about a few hours when I was arrested, as I suppose for not having a pass to travel with, from the Provost Marshal — and have been in Prison since. I would like to go home and Go in the Militia On Your Terms — I am willing to Go in the U S Service but would prefer the Militia as I have been wounded three times. While living in New Mexico fighting against the Indians —

Wm. Russell

Lt Wm E Hare

1451

Rutherford, J. K.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022590	20	
2	6629	21	
3	8754	22	
4	8844	23	
5	8927	24	
6	8999	25	
7	9062	26	
8	9126	27	
9	9193	28	
10	9253	29	
11	9319	30	
12	44237760	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein D

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Williamson

Capt., Co. "A", South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug, 186 .

Where Linn Co Kans

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 150/100; equipments $ 25/100

Mustered into service:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Fort Lincoln Kans

By whom Lt Randall Jackson

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Williamson

(942) Copyist.

Confederate.

R 3 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Rutherford

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 16, 186 .
Where Green Co. Mo.
By whom Russell
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942) [illegible]

Copyist

"Confederate."

C 3 Cav. | Texas.

S. R. Rutherford

Capt , Co. F , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 6 , 186 .

Where Grimes Co. Tex.

By whom Russell

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Aug 5

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. C. Rutherford

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 16, 1861.
Where Green Co. Mo.
By whom J. C. Russell
Period 2 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

L. P. Patterson

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Triggs Co. Miss.

By whom Private

Period 2 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pitts

To what time Oct 3, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Stood with Guard Oct 1 & 2

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R

J. A. Rutherford

Art, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 1862.

Where Green Co Mo

By whom Capt Russell

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Heidle

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(965)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Pettigrew

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 1st, 186 .

Where Green Co. Mo.

By whom Capt. Russell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Picket Guard

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

J B Rutherford

Cpt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 1, 186 .
Where Grand Co Tex
By whom Capt Russell
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time Aug 31st, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Detailed Guard

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J B Rutherford

(845) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Smithwick

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ... Aug 1st, 186 .
Where ... Camp Ft Lee
By whom ... Capt Russell
Period ... 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom ... Capt Hall
To what time ... April 30, 186 .

For use of horse ...
Present or absent ... Present
Remarks: Original Roll
Signed in person by
Co. Captain

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Williams
Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Sutherford

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Aug 16, 1861.
Where Mt Vernon Mo
By whom Capt Russell
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Mulkam

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Rutherford

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Titus Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L L Boston Copyist.

Number of roll:
52

(6896)

1402

Rutherford, J. R.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutherford, J. K.

x 1453

Rutland, R.P.

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	38229332	20
2	9446	21
3	9621	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Cuttin

Pvt, Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Titus. Co.

By whom

Period 2 Yrs

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $35 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Titus. Co.

By whom T. Harris Talk Cap't

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

(442) Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3 Cav.

R

[illegible]

3 Lieut., { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

P | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Mitchell

3 Cav Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Sherman, Texas

By whom Capt Porter

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Neill

To what time May 22, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by General order No - Head Quarters

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. P. Rutland

2-Lt. Co. I. 3rd Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 13., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

_____, 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 15

T. Cary

(over)

Copyist.

1454

Rutland William H

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022942 6	20	
2	93-26	21	
3	9606	22	
4	9694	23	
5	9766	24	
6	9787	25	
7	9851	26	
8	9911	27	
9	9971	28	
10	230031	29	
11	0086	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Cutlin

Pvt., Co. B, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Rutland

Pvt., { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec., 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2, 186

Where Red R. Post

By whom John Bryan

Period 12 Months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Harris

Capt.

(442)

Confederate

A 3 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Rutland

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Linden, Texas
By whom J. P. Lester
Period 2 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Absent on Special Scout in Cross Timbers

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. A. Morris
Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Rutland

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kinston, C.S.A.

By whom C.J. Foster

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Harris

To what time Oct 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick detached service

in C.S.A. with Harris

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. K. Morris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | **3 Cav. Texas.**

William Cutlands

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 1.

Enlisted:
When Aug 5, 186 .
Where Linden Tex
By whom C. F. Foster
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harris
To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Harris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

William H. Cutliffe

Sergt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jan 3, 186 .

By whom Capt Carter

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

William H. Ruttland

Sergt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Kirksville Mo
By whom F. J. Foster
Period 12 mths

Last paid:
By whom Capt Neill
To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

William M. Rutland

1 Serg't Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Linden Tex
By whom T. J. Foster
Period 12 Mths

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris
Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. K. Rutland

Jr. 2d Lt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Camden, Texas
By whom C. W. Foster
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Abbott
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

William K. Ruttlin

Jr 2 Lieut Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Linden, Texas

By whom T. J. Foster

Period 12 Month

Last paid:

By whom

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Norris

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm H. Rutland

2 Lieut Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mear & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Kansas & Texas

By whom T. J. Foster

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on leave & absence

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

K | 3 Cav | Tex.

W. H. Kirkland

Lieut., 3 Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated In the Field

Sept. 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: Detached duty Brig. Genl.

.....

.....

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

W. Flemming

Copyist.

(854)

(CONFEDERATE)

R	3	Texas

W H Rutland

2nd Lieut Co I 3 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment Dec/7, 1863.

Remarks: Absent with leave

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

1485

Rutlin R. P.

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mid. Vols.)

(Confederate.

3 Lieutenant | 3 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutland, R. P.

1456

Rutlin W. H.

Co. L, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutland, William H.

1467

Ryan, H.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ryan, William

+ 1485

Ryan. William

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226823	20	
2	6926	21	
3	6948	22	
4	7052	23	
5	7134	24	
6	7213	25	
7	7284	26	
8	7393	27	
9	7457	28	
10	7517	29	
11	7573	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 12

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. T. Ryan,

Pvt, Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13, 1861 to not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $120/100; equipments $15/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. Harris A.A.G. C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. M. Boots

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Ryan,

Pvt, { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Dallas,

By whom I. Chisum,

Period 12 mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Booth

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate)

3 Cav. Texas.

R

Wm Ryan,

3 Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When April 3

Where Jacksboro

By whom J. Chisum, Lt

Period 12 mo's, 186 .

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hall, Lt. 186 .

To what time March 1

For use of horse

Present or absent, Present

Remarks: Private to 20th May at which time Reorganization,

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 4 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Sixth Texas Cavalry and the Sixth Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: Ed Burch Corpl.

(649)

Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

William Ryan,

Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom F. Chisum,

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill,

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. W. Bozeth

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

W. Ryan,

3 Sgt, Co. ..., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 1st, 186 .
Where Dallas, Tex,
By whom Lieut Chisum,
Period 12 mths,

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: Absent wounded at the Battle of Corinth,

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. A. Booth, Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

Wm Ryan,

Sergt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan, & Feb, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Capt. Harris
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom E. C. Hill, Q. M.
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Left sick at Russellville, Alabama.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E A Perry
Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

R 3 Cav. Texas.

Wm Ryan

3rd Sgt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1st, 1861.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt Harris
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. P. Wells
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C A Boldt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Ryan,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Capt. J. Chisum
Period 1 yr

Last paid:
By whom C. J. Hill A Q M
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse —
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ed Booth.
Copyist.

(642)

R (Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Ryan,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 1.

Where Pulliam, Texas,

By whom Capt. Chisum,

Period 1 Y.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill,

To what time July 1, 186 3.

For use of horse $24.80

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present Sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. P. Rodes

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

R | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. Ryan,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom E. Chiswell
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill
To what time July 1, 186 3.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: 1213

E. P. Hill

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Ryan,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 1.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Isham Chisum, Capt.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hill,

To what time Sept. 1, 186 3.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent,

Remarks: At Shelby Springs, Ala. sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. F 3 Reg [illegible] Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,

at Marion, Ala.,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 1864.

How employed [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

(845) 834 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 3 Tex.

W^ Ryan

3 Sergt C F 3 Regt Tex C

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Texas General Hospital,**

at **Quitman, Miss.,**

for dated Dec 23, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186/.

Where Dallas

By whom Capt Harris

Period War

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

* Name appears in rol of Reed Regiment as Wilham Ryan.

Book mark:

J Everett

Copyist.

(858) 1177

(CONFEDERATE.)

R [illegible] Tex.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:

When [illegible], 186 .

How employed [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

(966) 1177 Copyist.

12359

Sears Robert

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sears Robert

1490

Sampson, G. L.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225732	21	
2	5101	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Sampson

Pvt., Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex

By whom Capt. Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $ /100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex.

By whom Capt. St. Harris Asst Commander CSA

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Darby

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. L. Sampson

Pvt., { Capt. S. M. Dale's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 186/

Where Ladonia

By whom S. M. Dale

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby, Copyist

(642)

1491

Sampson, J. P.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225736	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Sampson

Pvt., Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 11, 186 .

Where White Rock Cr. Texas

By whom Capt. Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave never mustered into service and left after the Battle of the 10 Augt 1861

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. A. Roxby

(962)

Copyright

1492

Sampson, J. W.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223741	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Sampson

Ort, Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 2, 186 .

Where White Rock Cr. Texas

By whom Capt Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave never mustered into service and left since Battle

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Roxby

149

Sanders. J

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanderson, John

+ 1494

Sanders, R. G.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226829	20	
2	6933	21	
3	7034	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. G. Sanders,

Pvt., Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 1861 to Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. Harris A.Q.M.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C H Boots

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Sanders,

Pvt., { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Dallas.

By whom I. Chisum,

Period 12 mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Rosser
(Copyist.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. J. Sanders,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Dallas.

By whom J. Chisum,

Period 12 mths.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time May 1st, 1862, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 14th under 18 yrs of age.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Boehl

Copyist.

(642)

S	(CONFEDERATE.) 3 Cav.	Texas

R.J.Saunders

Pvt Co F, South Kansas - Tex. Cav.

Appears on a REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the South Kansas - Texas Cav., in the battle of Chustenahlah, Cherokee Nation, Dec. 26, 1861.

Report dated Cantonment Wigfall Jan 15, 1862.

Remarks: horse wounded

Series 1, Vol. 8, page 26.

SEArnstein Copyist

( ) 1371

Sanders R. J

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders R. G.

1495

Sanderson, John

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

1 Sergeant | 1 Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

4434175

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

3 Cav | Texas

John Saunders

1 Sergt Co I 3 Tex Cav

Residence Bexar Co Tex

Appears on a

Roll

of officers and men of the Confederate States Army, prisoners of war, paroled Aug 15 1865.*

Roll dated Aug 15 1865

Remarks:

3 Regt Texas Cavalry

*From an examination of the individual paroles of some of the officers whose names are borne on this roll it is believed that all of the men were paroled at San Antonio, Texas. R. & P. 71.

Number of men: 11

GM Rose

Copyist.

Sanderson, John

Sgt, Co. L 3 Reg 2nd Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Card Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No. 1

San Antonio Tex Aug 15 1865.

Wm Sanderson 1st Sgt of D Company 3d

Regiment Tex Cav C. S. A., residing in

Victoria Texas having been, with the approval of

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long

as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of Brig Genl E R S Canby

MAJOR-GENERAL E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A.

Geo A Ellis

~~CHIEF PAROLE OFFICER~~

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General.~~

Maj & Pro Mar Gen

Dept Texas

326

1496

Sandidge, A. J.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222443	21
2	2544	22
3	2667	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

A.

R. J. Landridge

Pvt., Co. A, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 19, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(3427)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]; Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | Tex.

A. J. Sandidge
Sgt Co A 3 Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 15 June, 1862.

Date of payment 10 Nov. 1863.

By whom E P Hill

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 595

W H Davis Copyist.

(334) 2m

No 3
Town 6-
A. J. Sandige
Dollars 111 50
Paid Nov 10 1883

FORM No. 4.

I Certify that the within named A. J. Saundidge a Sergeant of Captain A. B. Stone's Company (A) of the 2d Texas Regiment of Cavalry, born in Elbert County in the State of Georgia, aged 41 years, 5 feet, 10 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and by profession a Farmer was enlisted by Capt T. W. Winston at Jacksonville Tex on the 8 day of June, 1861, to serve One years, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of Expiration of Conscription

The said Saundidge was last paid by Capt E. Pettus to include the 28 day of February, 1862, and has pay due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him ____ Dollars traveling allowance, from ____, the place of discharge, to ____ the place of enrolment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him [redacted]

There is due him for use and risk of Horse for [redacted] days

He is indebted to the Confederate States ____ Dollars, on account of ____

The cost of rations at ____ is ____

Given in duplicate at Tupelo Miss. this 15 day of June 1862.

A. B. Stone Capt.
Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or by some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

FORM NO. 5.

For pay from 1 of March, 1862, to 15 of June, 1862, being 3 months and 15 days, at 29 Dollars per month,	101	50
For pay for Traveling from ____ to ____, being ____ miles, at ten cents per mile.		
Amount,	101	50
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,		

Received of Capt E. Pettus A.Q.M. C. S. Army, this 10 day of Nov, 1863, One Hundred & One Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

Witness: A. B. Stone Capt. A. J. Saundidge

[DUPLICATE.]

No 7

Abstract B

4th Quarter 1863

A. J. Saudige

Dollars 1705

Paid for in 1862



The Confederate States

To A. J. Landrige Dr

For one Horse Killed at the battle of Chustenala in Cherokee Nation December 26th 1861 and appraised at $175.00

I certify that the above account is correct -

(Signed) A. J. Landrige

I certify that the above account is correct and just - that said Horse was killed in said action and was appraised as above stated

A. J. Stone 1st Lieutenant
Comdg (A) company
3rd Texas Cavalry

Received Brownsville Texas Nov 10 1863 of Col H. P. Hill a 2nd Class Hundred & seventy five Dollars in full of the above account

A. J. Landrige

1497

Sandy, George W.

Co. H., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022859 6	20	
2	8686	21	
3	8786	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein —

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. W. Landy

Pvt., Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 7, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 80/100; equipments $ 20/100

Mustered into service:

When Aug 28, 186 .

Where Mt Vernon Mo.

By whom Lt Kincaid A.D.C. & A

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] County

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Williams

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Geo W Sandy

Capt ..., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When July 7, 186 .
Where Dallas
By whom Russell
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp near Corinth Miss May 29

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(842) Copyist.

1498

Savage, Charles L,

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	7684	20
2		7783	21
3		7892	22
4		7990	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S.	3 Cav.	Texas.

C. L. Savage.

Pvt., Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 18 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 18. 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. Harris A.A.I.G. C.S.A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Charles L. Savage

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized 3 May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Vivian - Rec't

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S.	3 Cav.	Texas.

C. L. Vargas

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hill.

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

G. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. L. Savage.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Transfered Savory's Comp. July 31.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.
Copyist.

(642)

Savage. Chas. L

, Co. G, 3 Regt Lay Cav
transfd to Co I/C 2 mo Cav

2-208-47.44

See ~~personal paper, or papers~~, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(808) This card must not be taken from the files.

Head Qrs 2d Brig
1st Div Army of the
Mississippi near Corinth
June 30th 1862.

Orders respectfully re-
commended to take effect
July 1st 1862

Louis Hébert.
Brig. Genl. C.S.A.
Comdg.

Head Qrs 1st Div.
Army of West
June 30th 1862.

Approved and respectfully
forwarded.

Jno. Pope
Brig Genl Comdg

RECORD DIVISION
of the
July 1 1862
FEDERAL ARCHIVES.
By order of the Secretary of War
WAR DEPARTMENT
SNEAD PAPERS

Charles L. Savage. promoted
from
Texas Cavalry

Appointed from ~~discharge~~ transfer
to Savage's Cavalry June 30/62

Hd Qrs Army of the West
Copy July 1st 1862.

Approved. By order of Brig.
Gen Maury Comdg a. W.
S. W. Flournoy
A.A.G.

Official.
Thos Sloan
A.A.G.

Maj Savage Company
not being filled in
Command of Regiment
now commanded by "
"Order" for this Regiment
cannot be executed
until Maj Savage "
Army of the West

[illegible] Jan 8th 1862

[illegible] Sir

Enquiry [illegible] I am [illegible] Cavalry [illegible]
in the capacity of an Infantry Man [illegible]
during which time I [illegible] the Privilege
of [illegible] [illegible] Furlough [illegible]
[illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Infantry
[illegible] Cavalry [illegible] Cavalry and which
in fact especially [illegible] Infantry
by which time I shall [illegible] Cavalry
Cavalry Regiment [illegible] Cavalry [illegible]
[illegible] Infantry [illegible] Infantry
[illegible] Infantry [illegible] Infantry
[illegible] Infantry [illegible] Infantry

Muster Rolls and Returns

SPENCER PAPERS

Muster Roll of Capt. Wm. Lacey's Company of Texas Cavalry

Fort Bliss, Texas, June 29th 1862

This is to certify that I have been pleased to approve the above named Officers and Privates as members of my Company of Texas Cavalry from the date of their enlistment as soon as the Rolls of said Company are completed and returned.

Wm. Lacey Capt.
Com'd Western Ranger
Army of Texas

Commanding 3d Texas Cavalry

1499

Schorne, E

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	47529332	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 3d Car | Texas.

E. Schorne
Sgt. Co. B. 3d Regt

Appears on a

Return

of prisoners of war, troops in the Confederate service, captured in New Mexico during the campaign of 1862.

Return dated Hdqrs. Dept. New Mex., Santa Fe, Sept. 17, 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Declared Exchanged at City Point, Jan. 8th, 1863."

Number of roll: 2; page 16

A. W. Fish
Copyist.

(6396)

✓ 4500

Scott, A. J.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022675	20	
2	3,1192	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

A. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Scull.

Co. A, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 186 .

Where Camp Nelson

By whom C. M. Winston

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. P. Hall

To what time Feb. 28, 186 .

For use of horse ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: Roll of Sept. & Oct. 1862.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ...

(642) M. Winston

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Scott

Pvt , Co. A , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for Third quarter, 1862.

dated Sept 1, 1862

Died:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Pontotoc, Miss

Cause Typhoid fever

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Capt. Com.

(861)

1501

Scott, B. H.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222634	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cav[illegible] was organized under the authority of the Confederate States in [illegible], and on the [illegible] May, 1861. It was also known as the [illegible] Regiment of Cavalry and the [illegible] Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(962)

1502

Scott, F. L.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225645	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

F. L. Scott

2 Lt, Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar dated , 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ludonia Fannin Co

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 30

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $15.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt. T. Harris A.A.A.G.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley Copyist.

(643)

Abstract B

VOUCHER NO. 96

Paid the 21st December 1862

2nd Lt. & Comdy

F. L. Scott C. S.

From the 1st day of January 186 2

To the 30 day of June 186 2

Pay $ 496 00

Forage

Amount 496 00

Recd Cash

8th Cav. 3 Cos.

The Confederate States of America,

To F. L. Scott Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT AND EXPIRATION. From—	To—	TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED. Months.	Days.	PAY PER MONTH. Dollars.	Cts.	AMOUNT. Dollars.	Cts.	REMARKS.
1st Lieut & Qr. Mr. D. Taylors Regiment Texas Cavalry For Myself	Jany 6th 1862	June 30th 1862	5	15	90	00	495	00	
For ..... years service									
Forage for ..... Horses									

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in the service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my Staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from .....

and to the ..... day of ..... 186.....

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of J. J. Mastin Esq A. A. G. ..... this 21st day of December 1862 ..... the sum of Four hundred and ninety five dollars being the amount in full of said account.

Pay ..... $

Forage ..... $

Amount $495

(Signed Duplicates.)

F. L. Scott

Lt 2nd Lt & Qr "D"

Taylors Regt Tex Cavalry

Approved

R. D. Stone Maj Comdg Regt

Scott, F. M.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50222666 20
2 21
3 22
4 23
5 24
6 25
7 26
8 27
9 28
10 29
11 30
12 31
1 32
2 33
3 34
4 35
16 36
7 37
8

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Confederate

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 185[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For clothing [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas [illegible] was organized in the Cherokee Nation [illegible] and was mustered in May, 1862 [illegible] Regiment of Texas and the Indian Territory Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Scott, Robert

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222633	20	
2	2742	21	
3	3823	22	
4	2900	23	
5	2977	24	
6	30611	25	
7	3124	26	
8	3190	27	
9	3259	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 185[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

---

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Scott

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. (__, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186_.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186_.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186_.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate
3 Cav.
Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 186 .

for [illegible] , 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] , 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(68)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Snell

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Lovell

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R. T. Scott

Pvt. Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March June

Enlisted:

When March , 1864.

Where Camp Maxwell Ark.

By whom , 186 .

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent

Furlough

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) R. T. Scott

Copyist.

1503

Scott, R. W.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222444	20	
2	2545	21	
3	2631	22	
4	2740	23	
5	2821	24	
6	2899	25	
7	2976	26	
8	3050	27	
9	3122	28	
10	3185	29	
11	3260	30	
12	45917305	31	
13	75509 8	32	
14	46139489	33	
15	44240472	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse ...

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Dismounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(442) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas [illegible] of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 1861.

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(862) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S | 3 Ser | Texas

R. F. Scott

Pvt. Co. G. 3 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

sent March 24, 1863, from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., to Baltimore, Md., en route for City Point, Va., for exchange.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Thompsons Station, Tenn.

When captured March 5

Remarks:

, 186?.

Number of roll

598 about

(626)

E. J. Purcell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

I 3 Cav Texas

R. P. Scott

Pvt. Co. I 32nd Texas Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War.

Where taken Union prison Station, Tenn.

When Dec 5, 1863.

Remarks: Sent to City Point, Va.
Mar. 24, 1865.

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 1; page 107

Wm H Gallaway

(689) Copyist.

S | (Confederate.) | Texas

3 Cav

R. W. Scott

Pvt Co. G, 3 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort McHenry, Md., and sent to Fortress Monroe, Va., for exchange, by order Gen'l Schenck, March 28, 1863.

Roll dated Not Dated

....., 186 .

Where captured Thompsons Station Tenn

When captured March 5 -

Remarks:

....., 186 3.

Roll bears the following indorsement:
"Received at City Point, March 31st, 1863, of Capt. J. G. Fay, U. S. A., one hundred and sixty three prisoners of War and one citizen.—HY. A. CARSON, Capt. C. S. A."

Number of roll

1253 sheet 4

(4276)

A C Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Lav. Texas

R. W. Scott

Lt Col & Regt Texas Cav

Residence Harrison Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of unattached men, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865 and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 19, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll

86

(Signed)

(6890)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 2 Tex | Cav

L. W. Scott

Pvt, Co A, 3rd Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated not dated, 186 .

Remarks: killed

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEArcnstein

Copyist

( )

1371

Scott R L

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott Robert

×

1507

Scott, Samuel E.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022428	20	
2	43844	21	
3	4443	22	
4	45559	23	
5	46377	24	
6	47102	25	
7	47773	26	
8	48650	27	
9	45772007	28	
10	843622	29	
11	50478407	30	
12	45699837	31	
13	47066454	32	
14	9242	33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible] Scott

[illegible], Col., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) (Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

S E Scott

Pvt., { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Brooks

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Jam E Scott

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time May 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J E Scott

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E D Hill

To what time Mar 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Second Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A M Grady

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A. E. Scott

Pvt , Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Rusk June 3, 1861.

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry.

Book mark.

(162)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

S E Scott

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom Wm Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill

To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Arkansas and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W H Crosby Copyist.

"Confederate."

S 3 Cav. Texas.

S E Scott

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Camp Ford

By whom J. M. Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allgood

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted], 186[redacted].

To what time [redacted]

For use of horse [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav | Tex.

Samuel H. Scott
Pvt Co C 3 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., who desire to take the Oath of allegiance.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Miss. Co Ark

When captured Sept 28, 1863.

Remarks: Enlisted 13 June 1861 Dallas Co Texas Wants to take the Oath go to Illinois remain loyal Recommended

*Certificate shows ... Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec., 1863. MARK A. HAYT, 1st Lieut. I. C.

Number of rolls

80; about 3

(6396)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

3 Cav Texas

Samuel E Scott
Pvt Co C 3 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received Nov 21, 1863.

Where captured Osceola Ark

When captured June 28, 1863.

Remarks, charges, &c.: Released on
Oath May 23. 1865

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page 408

(859) T M Weaver

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible] | [illegible] Cav. | Texas

Scott

Pvt. Co. I 3 Regt Texas Rebel Cavalry

Appears on a

List

of prisoners received at New Madrid, Mo., September 28, 1863, from Major F. R. Poole, 2d Cavalry, Missouri State Militia.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

96

H. E. Jones

(6296) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Morton, Indianapolis, Indiana.

When received , 186 .

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Camp Morton, Ind., Register No. 1; page

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

L 2 Fen

L C Lett

Pvt. Co. L 2 Fla Inf. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to Camp Morton, Ind., Nov. 20, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

7

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg Miss.

When captured July 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

241

L. C. Fehl

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 | Tex

Samuel E Scott

Co C 1st

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

and political prisoners received at Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from Sept. 26 to 30, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 2, 1863

Where captured [illegible] Co

When captured [illegible] 186 3

Received [illegible] 1863.

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

2

(Copy.)

Copyist.

1508

Scott, Sam F.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222448	20	
2	25491	21	
3	26322	22	
4	27411	23	
5	28222	24	
6	29071	25	
7	29788	26	
8	30652	27	
9	31239	28	
10	31809	29	
11	32771	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted], 186[redacted].

To what time [redacted]

For use of horse [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186.

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: Sick at Enterprise Hospital July 3, 1862.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186[redacted].

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted].

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

For use of horse [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[redacted]

(642) [redacted]

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(982)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Scott

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ---

[illegible]
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible], 1861.

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible].

For use of horse [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

[illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 1, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

Scott. N. T.

Co. A. 3. Ter. Cav

Rec P. P. of
B. F. Fields
Army.

Scott S. C.

S. C., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Scott Samuel C

1510

Scott, Thomas H.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227686		20
2	77785		21
3	78044		22
4	79011		23
5	80169		24
6	81511		25
7	82222		26
8	83066		27
9	83777		28
10	84444		29
11	85111		30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C. S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Scott

Pvt., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186 .

Where Fort Smith Ark.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse $130 100; equipments $ 20 100

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 27, 186 .

Where Lt. Harris, Adr. Inc. S. A.

By whom Lt. Harris, Adr. Inc. C. S. A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Mora Rico.

Copyrighted.

(642)

(Confederate.)

V. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas H. Scott

Pvt. { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21½ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 27, 1861

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Furloughed.

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mason Rice

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

91 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Wall

1st Lieut., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 18[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

1862. R. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Scott.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 27, 186
Where Ft Smith, Ark.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. T. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186
For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Scott

Lt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186 .

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

By whom H. P. Mabry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hill.

To what time June 21, 186 .

For use of hors

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

F. Mora - Rio.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Scott

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Wimberly.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached service.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Scott

Pvt. ; Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. P. Hill.
To what time Oct. 1st, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent wounded.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Tuero-Rico
Copyist.

(842)

"Confederate."

N. 3 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where [illegible], Texas.

By whom Capt. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. 3 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Scott,

Lieut., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27 1861.

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom Capt. H. F. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. F. Mabry.

To what time July 1. 1863.

For use of horse $ 24.80

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Unable for duty.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) T. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **3 Cav. Texas.**

T. H. Scott

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 1861.

Where Fort Smith, Ark.

By whom Capt. H. F. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Absent wounded.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. Scott

Pvt.; Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 21, 1861.

Where Ft. Smith, Ark.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Co. P. Hall.

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Mora-Rico

Copyist.

(843)

13-11

Scott, Thomas P.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225650	21	
2	30326	22	
3	04377	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P. P. Scott

4 Sgt, Co D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia, Fannin Co

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $2500; equipments $20 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt H. Harris a.a.g.m.c.s.a

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Crosby

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ____, 186

Where ____

By whom ____

Period ____

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ____

Copyist

(962)

Confederate
3 Cav. Texas.

Co. , 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period , 1865.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 31 Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized in the service of the Confederate States in May, 1863 Regiment of Cavalry and was also known as the Second Regiment Mounted Volunteers, and was organized in Kansas Texas in the month of

Book mark

(643)

Copyist.

1512

Scruggs, L. R.

Co. B., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022337	0	20
2	34777		21
3	35655		22
4	36655		23
5	37417		24
6	38417		25
7	39803		26
8	39770		27
9	40476		28
10	41143		29
11	41847		30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Scruggs

Pvt., Co. B, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Rusk Co Texas

By whom H. Harris A.A.G. C.S.A.

Period 12 Mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $110 00; equipments $20 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H Harris A.A.G. C.S.A.

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N D Potter

(962)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] , 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] , 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June. 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186/.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] .186 .

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(362)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

last paid: [illegible], 186[illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Jones

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] July, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] July 3, 1861.
Where [illegible] Camp
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. B, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: , 186/.

When June 3

Where Collin Texas

By whom Capt Hall

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid: , 186 .
By whom
To what time

For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 1, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lewis

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom T. Harris
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt. [illegible]
To what time July 1, 186[illegible].
For use of horse $24.80
Present or absent Absent
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

D. U. Potter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(662)

1

15?

Scurlock, R. T.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226083	20	
2	2248	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Barlock

Pvt ; Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Wounded in a picket fight May 24 died on the cars May 31

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Bratton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. T. Hiriock

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a **Report**

of casualties of the organization named above, in a skirmish May 29, 1862.

Report dated Camp near Baldwin, Miss., June 1, 1862.

Remarks: Severely wounded

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(684)

Scurlocke, T. J.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022876 3	20	
2	8867	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. F. Chisholm

Co. F, Col't, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June

Enlisted:

When May 1, 186 2.

Where Camp Nelson, 186 2.

By whom Lt Lee

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas-Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

(over) J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Dr. T. J. Durlock

Pvt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When May, 186 2.

Where Corinth Miss

By whom Lt Lee

Period 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

Promoted and Adopted
from roll 2nd Lieut. to
Genl Price July 26.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(842) Copyist.

Barwick, J.

Pvt Co. 7th Reg't

Draftee

2-2-26-53

See personal paper, or papers, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
This card must not be taken from the files.

(643)

Seago G.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seago Wm R.

1 1516

Seago, Posey W.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229430	20	
2	0529	21	
3	0609	22	
4	0697	23	
5	0760	24	
6	0838	25	
7	0899	26	
8	0956	27	
9	30017	28	
10	0073	29	
11	0124	30	
12	44286229	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible] Cargo

Pvt., Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible] July [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $25 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyrighted.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for [illegible] June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186 .

Where Ft Smith

By whom Lt Pegram

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered at Fort Smith Ark. Jan 1863

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. Adams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 3 Cav. Texas.

Benj. M. Sage

Pvt Co. "A", 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186 .

Where Ft. Smith

By whom J. A. Bryan

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent on Sick Furlough from Hospital at Jackson Miss.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas

Wm. H. Sago

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 27, 186 .
Where H. Smith
By whom Lt. Bryan
Period 2 mths

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Transferred to Co.
Enlisted at Sulphur

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Seventh Texas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the Seventh Texas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(363)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Texas

P. H. Seago

Pvt. Co. I, 3 Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll: 2

(662) J. P. Sprecher

Copyist.

1317

Seago, Jim K.

Co. L, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229429	20	
2	6528	21	
3	6608	22	
4	19696	23	
5	9768	24	
6	19837	25	
7	19895	26	
8	69957	27	
9	0973	28	
10	300133	29	
11	0088	30	
12	44285820	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 /.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

Roll torn

The 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Scago

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 27, 186
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] . 186 .
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Tim E Sings

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 21, 186..
Where Smithville
By whom Jack Evans
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time July 1, 186.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Transferred to Inf

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Thos. N. Sago

Pvt. Co. M, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186 .

Where F. L. Smith

By whom J. A. Bryan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time Sept. 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

C. T. K. Sharp

Pvt Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 1863.

Where Ft Smith.

By whom L. F. Bryan

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J. Walton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Tim H Scaggs

2 Sgt Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186 .

Where Ft Smith Ark

By whom Lt Bryan

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24 00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

T. E. D. Wright

1 Sergt Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. T. Norris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S / 3 Cav. Texas

T. K. Skaggs
Corp. Co. E 3d Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

3

(662) J. P. Sprucher

Copyrd.

1515

Sears, George R.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225863	20	
2	5962	21	
3	6052	22	
4	6151	23	
5	6230	24	
6	6322	25	
7	6402	26	
8	6483	27	
9	6557	28	
10	6630	29	
11	47256751	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. R. Sears

Pvt., Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyville, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Geo R Sears

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 186

Where Dallas

By whom D M Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L D Sutton Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G R Sears

Pvt , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13 , 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom Wm Short

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time mch 1 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

D 3 Cav. | Texas.

Ly R Sears

Pvt , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 13 , 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom D M Short

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time mch 1 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G R Sears

Pvt , Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13 , 186 .
Where Dallas
By whom A. M. Shirl.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Co. P. Hill , 186 .
To what time July 1

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Hunt

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

G. R Sears

9th, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Paroled

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Gunk

(9423) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

$ | 3 Cav. Texas.

George R. Sears

Pvt ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr , 1863

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse absent

Present or absent A prisoner

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

G. K. Evans

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom E. M. Pratt

Period 1 Yr Mo

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks Pr Evans

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J Jacobson

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

G. R. Sacra

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom D. M. Short

Period 1 Yr

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill

To what time June 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

George Sears

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 186 4

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 186 4.

Where Fredericksburg Texas

By whom D. M. Short

Period 12 Mths

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill, 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Co. Texas

G. P. Scott +

Pvt. Co. D, 3rd Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of men paroled by Major Coates, Pro. Mar., Holly Springs, Miss.

List dated [illegible]

[illegible], 186 .

Remarks: Hospital Sick.

Number of roll:

; sheet 1

(6995)

[illegible] Capt.

Sears R. L.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sears Robert

1520

Sears, Robert

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225854	20	
2	5963	21	
3	6053	22	
4	6152	23	
5	6231	24	
6	6321	25	
7	6401	26	
8	6482	27	
9	6556	28	
10	6631	29	
11	44236887	30	
13		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Sears

Pvt, Co E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $[illegible]100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13. 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom N. H. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(642)

Copyist.

S | (Confederate.) 3 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Sears

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 186

Where Dallas

By whom L M Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L H Darton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

Robert Sears

Pvt Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mayst June , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13 , 186 .

Where Dealear

By whom Lt M. Short

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time mch 1 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Boarton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Sears

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas
By whom Lt M. Short
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Robt Sears

Pvt , Co. C , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 13 , 186 .

Where Texas

By whom Lt Col Stirman

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C S Hill

To what time Enlist , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Robert Sears +

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark;

J Kunk

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R L Sears

Art , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch + apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Robert Sears

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom C.S.A. Conscript
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom C.S. Bill
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Robt Sacra

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug 1863

Enlisted:

When June 1st 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid

By whom Capt E C Kelly

To what time June 1 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the Sixth Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Evans

Co. E, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June 13, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] , 186

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hobbs

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent dismounted

Remarks: Absent dismounted

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Seventh Texas Cavalry Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R Sears

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Dallas co Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

52

L L Barton

(2216)

Copyist.

Selma, Ala., May 3d 12 1864.

RECEIVED of *J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

(1) One Jacket
(2) Prs Pants
(1) One Hat
(1) One Shirt
(1) Pr Drawers

Robert Sears
Co "E" 3rd Texas Cav

1320

Seavers Thoma

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Seavers Thomas

× 15-21

Seavies, Thomas

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4772418977	20	
2	4685559878	21	
3	47242035	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners transferred by J. B. Gorsuch, Capt. and Provost Marshal of 13th Army Corps, to the Provost Marshal General at New Orleans, La., Oct. 26, 1863.

Report dated

, 186 .

When confined

Offence , 186 .

By whose order confined

How disposed of

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1

Vermillion Bayou, La.

(8896)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S Masses,

Thomas Seavers

Co. B. Masses Regt

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

, 186 .

When arrested

By whose order Col. Killborne

Where confined Custom House

Charges Prisoner of war

When committed Oct. 27 , 186 .

Period of sentence

Transferred: , 186 .

When

Where

When released Nov. 24 , 186 .

By whose order

Remarks: Took the oath & released by Major Porter

Register No. 879, Dep't of the Gulf; page 144

J B Dowell Capt.

(2276)

(Confederate.)

1

Wm. Jones

Cpl

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 19th Army Corps and U. S. Forces.

Roll dated

Port Hudson, 186 .

Where captured Camp near Bayou

When captured Jul 19, 186 3.

Remarks: Jones took the oath of allegiance

Taken out

* In prison at all

Number of roll:

1; sheet 1

Louisiana.

(6206)

W. H. Collings

Appist.

Write nothing above this line.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Thos. Searles

—

3 Tex Cav. C.S.A.

appears on Roll dated Report of Prisoners transfer by J.B. Sprouch, Capt. and Pro. Man. Gen. at N.O., La. Oct 18, '63. Paroled from C.S.A. Gen. Hospital Oct 13, — Confined at N.O., La. Oct 15, '63. Signed Oath of Allegiance to U.S. Gov't. Thinks may be identified by Thomas Laurel and Thomas Searles and Thomas Laurel sworn and C. E., 3 Tex Cav. C. F., 3 Tex Cav.

Above record of R.J.W. many years ago with Searles or Laurel, but it can not be determined at 10 o'clock at. Can you identify? Van Vranken

Will be free

LAR

Mr Van Vranken:
Page 372 Reg
Thos Sealers
Co B Wades Regt.
Committed Oct 22'63
R on O Nov 28'63-

Renew call if further
inf is req^d

Roll / Various Places La
Thos Sealers
Pvt Conn not given
(or) Jno Bailey
(Capt'd) Carrion Crow Bayou
Oct 13'63
Desirous of taking the
Oath-

In pencil "Oath taken"
Mch 30/12
Tom J Gaul

Mr. Whitcomb:
Have rolls quoted been
cards? No cards found
Anything addl?
4/8/12 Van Vranken
Write nothing below this line. E A R

Write nothing above this line.

Mr Van Vranken:- The
above records are
both carded & would
seem to be the man
wanted- Nothing
addl. found unless
there is a carded
prison record of
Thomas Davis
Pvt Co E 3 Texas Cav
or of
Thomas Jewell
Pvt Co F 3 Tex Cav.
referred to on p. 1-
in which case
quote number &
place of record-
April 8/12
Tom J Gaul

(A. G. O. 121-1)

15-21-a

Searus Thoma

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Searis Thomas

+ 125

Sedberry, William J.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227685	20	
2	7784	21	
3	8023	22	
4	8123	23	
5	8009	24	
6	8014	25	
7	8172	26	
8	8253	27	
9	8324	28	
10	8303	29	
11	8461	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Pvt. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Salsberry

Pvt., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 186 .

Where Fort Smith Ark.

By whom

Period 4 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 150.

Valuation of horse $ 130 100; equipments $ 20 100

Mustered into service:

When Aug. 27, 186 .

Where Mt. Comfort, Ind.

By whom Lt. Harrell, C.S.A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Jf. 3 Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Mulberry

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company. South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1861

Where Camp Smith, Ark.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States on the 1st, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

P. Mara Rec.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Pt. **3 Cav. Texas.**

W. J. Wadbury

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 2d, 186 .
Where Ft. Smith Ark.
By whom C. C. Mackey
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom A. J. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Lackey

Pvt Capt Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 186

Where Camp Smith, Ark.

By whom Lt. Lowry

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom S. P. Hall

To what time March 1, 186

For use of horse Present

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Tilson Rice.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

G.

W. F. Ledberry.

2 Corpl. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 27, 186
Where Ft. Smith, Ark.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 2 Y. 10.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hall
To what time June 31, 186.

For use of horse
Present or absent Not stated
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Tijera - Rico

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

D.

W. J. Lindsey

4 Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where Ft. Smith Ark.
By whom Mus. J.
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom ....., 186 .
To what time .....

For use of horse .....
Present or absent Present.
Remarks On detached duty.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

2.

U. J. Rathbury

Pvt Corpl. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where Ft. Smith.
By whom Lt. P. Moody.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Hall.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detached duty.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Tamara-Rico.

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Vickery.

2 Corpl; Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Fort Smith.

By whom H. F. Vickery.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Maj Williams.

To what time Feby 28, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Diona Rice

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D. **3 Cav. Texas.**

W. J. Kilbury

2 Corpl Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — July & Aug 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 7, 1862.
Where Fort Smith, Ark.
By whom Capt. Fo. J. Hardy.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. J. Hall.
To what time July 1, 1863.
For use of horse $24.00
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

T. Mora Rico. Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S.

W. J. Sedberry,

2 Corpl., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. to Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 27 1861.
Where Fort Smith, Ark.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. F. Hall
To what time July 1 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Scout by order Gen. Whitfield.

A "Name appears in column of names present" omitted.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mesa - Rice. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Redberry.

2 Corpl. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jefferson, Texas, 186 .

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Hill.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Absent wounded.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) C. Mora - Rice.

Copyist.

No 32 1

Sgt N J Sedbury
HM 3 Mess

FORM 18. 1941

Commutation of Rations.

FORM 18.

The Confederate States: To Sergt W. J. Sedbury Co F 32d Va Cav Bn

DATE.	For Commutation of Rations..	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
May 6th 1863	as Couriers to Genl Maury now ordered back to Genl Van Dorn's Command from May 6th 1863 to May 19th 1863 inclusive 14 Rs @ 75¢ P man P. day.	$ 241	50

Approved
By order
Brig. Gen Tuggle
A. McNeal
A. A. G.

I certify that the above account is correct: that the commutation was made by Brig. Gen'l Tuggle order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impracticable to take rations in kind.

A. McNeal A A G,
Recruiting Officer.

Received at Columbus Miss May 6th, 1863, from Maj. R. L. Ramsay a. a. g.
two hundred forty one dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above.

W. J. Sedbury Sergt Comy D

No. 21

Paid Dec 11th 1862

1st Sergt W J Sedberry
Co "G" 3rd Texas
Cavalry

Pvt Cy
From 1 1862 to 31st 1862

Pay $ 150 00/100

The Confederate States, Dr.

To 4th Serg't W. J. Sedberry Co. G 3d

Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS
For Monthly Pay, from July 1st 1862 to Nov 30th 1862		
being 5 Months 1 Days, at $17.00 per Month.	85	00
40¢ per day allowance for Horse	60	00
Allowance for Clothing from June 13th 62, 5 mos, 17 days	23	20
	168	20
Deduct, Due for Clothing drawn in December	17	50
Amount Paid	$150	70

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

4th Serg't W. J. Sedberry's Descriptive Roll.

C. G. Mosher
Maj & Asst Q M Mary's Div. A.W.

Received at Talahatchie this 11th day of Dec 1862

from Maj E. C. McKee Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred & fifty 70 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

Witness,
W. T. McGonagh
(Signed Duplicate.)

W. J. Sedberry

1522-9

Sedburry W. J.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sedberry, William J.

Sears G. R.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sears, George R.

Self C. J

1524

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Self C. F.

+ 1525

Self, C. T.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225737	20	
2	5106	21	
3	5184	22	
4	5279	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Self

Pvt, Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 3, 186 .

Where White Rock Cr Texas

By whom Capt Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $150/100; equipments $15/100

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Mt. Vernon Mo

By whom

Present or absent Present

Remarks Horse lost in Battle and never recovered

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(962)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. T. Self

Pvt., { Capt. S. M. Hale's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 2 months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby
(Copyist.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. P. Self

Pvt Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom L. M. Hale

Period

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(382)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas

C. T. Self

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Andrews

To what time July 22, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged at Camp Priceville from non-subjugation to Conscript Act July 22, 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(841) H. A. Rosby

Copyist.

N° 188

Paid the 25 day of July 1862

L. T. Self

Priv. 3 Reg. Tex Cav

From the 1st of March 1862

To " 22 of July 1862

$176.65

25 3 " Cav

Confederate States
To C. S. Self
Company C 01

Discharged from
3 Regiment Tex. Cav.

For pay from the 1st day of March 1862 to the 22 day of July 1862 being four months and twenty two days at Dollars twenty per month	113 60
For pay for travelling from Princeville Miles to Dallas Texas, being 650 Miles at 10¢ per mile	65 00
For clothing not drawn in Kind	5 55
Amount	184 15
Deduct for clothing drawn	13 50
Amount Paid	$ 171 65

Received of J. A. Sandley Capt. & Q. M. this 24th day of July 1862 the sum of One hundred & Seventy Six Dollars and Sixty five cents in full of the above account

C. S. Self

I Certify that the within named C. S. Lee a private in Capt R. L. Dabney Company D 3rd Iowa Regiment Cavalry, born in Fayette County Kentucky, age 23 years 5 ft 11 inches high fair Complexion Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, was enlisted by S. M. Hale at ~~Decorah~~ Dallas Texas on the 13th day of June 1861 to serve two years months. Is entitled discharge by reason of non-objection to the provisions of the Conscript act Approved the 16th day of April 1862.

The said C. S. Lee was last paid by Capt C. P. Hale A. C. S. to the 1st day of March 1862 and he has pay due him from that date to the present time and is due him Clothing Allowance (1553) from the 13th day of June to the 22nd day of July 1862. The said C. S. Lee is indebted to the Confederate States for 1 pr Blankets 1 pr Sheets 1 pr Drawers 1 pr Socks 1 Hat 1 Coat 1 Vest 1 pr Pants. There is due said C. S. Lee Sixty five dollars traveling allowance from Camp near Prineville the place of discharge to Dallas Texas the place of Enrollment. transportation not being furnished in kind.

Given in duplicate at Camp near Prineville Miss this 22 day of July A.D. 1862

R. L. Dabney Capt Comd'g Co D
3rd Regiment Iowa Cavalry

Sewell Thomas

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sewell Thomas

1537

Sewall Thomas

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sewell Thomas

1528

Sewell, Thomas

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226824	20
2	6928	21
3	7014	22
4	7115	23
5	7193	24
6	7266	25
7	7336	26
8	7398	27
9	7461	28
10	7521	29
11	7581	30
12	44286207	31
13	37726	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Sewell,

Pvt., Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13, 1861 to Mar dates, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $90 100; equipments $18 100

Mustered into service:

When May 27, 186 .

Where Mt. Pleasant, Ind. Ter.

By whom Lt. Col. Gano, C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E P Bordt

(642)

Copyright

Confederate.

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Sewell

Pvt., { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1862, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(462) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Lowry

Cpt , Co. F , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When July 8

Where Dallas, , 186 .

By whom J. Chisum,

Period 12 mths.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill,

To what time March 1

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 3 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Sewell,
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 .

Enlisted:
When July, 186 .
Where Dallas Co.
By whom J. Clements
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom E. G. Hall,
To what time Mar'h, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Brodnax
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. Swartz, 1

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 186 .
Where Dallas, Tex.
By whom Isaac Chrisman
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Wounded at Iuka

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

E. H. Rouse

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Sewell,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 5, 186 1.
Where Gordon Depot,
By whom Capt Hamm
Period

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Hollis, Paym.
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of h[illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: Detailed as guard
for sick [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E M Bacon.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thos Sewell,

Pvt Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, & Apr, , 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13 , 1861.
Where Dallas, Tex,
By whom Capt. Harris
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. P. Hill
To what time July 1 , 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: Dismounted & on duty Richmond Va

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Rector

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

I 3 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Powell,
Pvt , Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 5, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. J. Chisum.
Period

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill, A.Q.M.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E W Pendleton

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Sewell,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. Cheeves.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. F. Hall.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $20.00
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital by order Brig.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. A. Brown
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

Thomas Sewell

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 15 1863
Where Shelbyville, Tenn.
By whom J. Johnson, 1st Lieut.
Period 12 months
Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jeffery
To what time
For use of h[illegible]
Present or absent
Remarks: Reenlisted

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 15 1863 and was re-organized in Mar. 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copied

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Sewell,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Enlisted:
When June 15, 186 1.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Lt. Chiaverie, Capt.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Kerr
To what time Sept. 1, 186 2.

For use of horse Pressed

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Rucker
Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Cav. | Texas

Thomas Sewell
Pvt. Co. F. 3d Tex. Cav.

Appears on a List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

3

J. P. Sprecher

Copyist.

(652)

"Confederate."

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Burnett

[illegible], Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

[illegible] Hall [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K. 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 12, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

52

(6346)

L. L. Cruson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cav. Tex.

John Sewell

Co. C. 3 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at Texas General Hospital,
Quitman, Miss.

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When dated Oct 31 1863.
Where
By whom June 13, 1861.
Period 2 years Tex
Capt Chesnutt

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed

Last paid: , 186 .
By whom
To what time Capt Inf

Present or absent , 186 .
Remarks: Present

Book mark:

(858) J E Lewis

1177

Copyist.

1529

Shackelford, G. W.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50228514	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. **3 Cav.** **Texas.**

G. W. Shackelford

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Scout by order Gen. Polk.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

P. Mora - Rico.

(642) Copyist.

Shackelford. G. W.

Pvt., Co. G. 3 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Under bond, $10000. for killing a citizen.

2-197-9

See ~~personal paper, or papers~~, for information relative to the above-named soldier.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(588)

1530

Shamberger D.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shamburger, Daniel

1531

Shamberger W. J

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Shamburger William J

1532

Shamburger, Daniel

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230227	20	
2	0327	21	
3	0347	22	
4	0449	23	
5	0535	24	
6	0681	25	
7	0759	26	
8	0833	27	
9	0912	28	
10	0988	29	
11	1061	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

C. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Dan'l [illegible]

2 Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(862)

5

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Aaron Shamburger

2 Sgt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 7.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186 1.

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom Capt Stanard

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. [illegible]

To what time June 1 1, 186 7.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(C)

[illegible] 1863

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

2 Serg't, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Sixth Texas Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyrighted.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186?.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] . 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible] . 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

"Confederate."

3 Cav. Texas.

L. Thompson

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. 1863

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1861.

Where Pocahontas, Ark.

By whom Capt. J. Harris

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Oct 31, 1863.

To what time

For use of horse Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

Daniel Chambers

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.) | Texas.

3 Cav.

Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom A. Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Dan Shamburger

Priv Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 12, 1861.
Where Pattonsburg Texas
By whom Capt A. Hughes
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 1864.

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

1533

Shamburger William J.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502304	18	20
2	0515		21
3	0596		22
4	0680		23
5	0758		24
6	0832		25
7	0913		26
8	0987		27
9	1062		28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. J. Hamburger

Pri., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Feb 20, 186 2.
Where Hog Eye Creek
By whom Maj Phillips
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time March 1, 186 2.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Caywood
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Wilson's Company.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] & Dec 62.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 20 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] 1862.
To what time

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Langlois

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186?

Enlisted:
When June 1?, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 1, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(562) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

L. [illegible]

Pri Co. K, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. J. Harris

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. D. P. Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862

For use of horse Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

I. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm L. Cameron

Priv. Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When June [illegible], 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. Gaither

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Gaither

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent with leave on

train.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. E. Jones

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Langley

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186?.

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 1861.
Where Camp Nigh all Ark.
By whom Lt. Dillon
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom C. S. A.
To what time June 30, 186?.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Sumberger

Pvt Co. W, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 1

Where Camp McGallock, 1861.

By whom Maj W. H. Griffin

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Hill

To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. E. Jones

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

1534

Sharp, L.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

4423792

1		21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

L. Sharp

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Sam Augustine

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

52

(6264)

L. L. Buxton

Copyist.

Shaw D.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022245	5	20
2	2546	6	21
3	2633	3	22
4	2743	3	23
5	2824	4	24
6	2902	2	25
7	2979	9	26
8	3053	3	27
9	3126	6	28
10	3192	2	29
11	3216	1	30
12	4428618	7	31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted], 186

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

For use of hire [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 1861.

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted].

By whom [redacted].

Period [redacted].

Last paid:

By whom [redacted].

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

For use of horse [redacted].

Present or absent [redacted].

Remarks: [redacted].

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[redacted]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

J. [illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

[illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas [illegible] of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas

D. Shaw
Pvt. Co. A, 3d Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of men
3

(863) J. P. Sprecher

Copyrighted.

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 3 Cav | Texas

D. Shaw

Surgeon 3rd Texas Cav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of officers in the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the West, commanded by Brig. Gen. Louis Hebert.

Registe: dated near Priceville, Miss

....., 186 .

Date and Rank of original entry into service Priv June 13 ....., 1861 .

Date of present appointment May 9 ....., 1862 .

State where born .....

State appointed from Texas

Post Office Camden, Texas

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 22

Shepherd
Copyist.

Shaw Daniel

Co. F & S, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022336 6	20
2	3474	21
3	2145	22
4	2314	23
5	2327	24
6	2346	25
7	2357	26
8	2258	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Private.

Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

D. Shaw

Surg., Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186 .

Date of election or assignment to duty May 9 , 1862.

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank Asst Surg

Date June 13 , 1861.

Age 33

Where born Ohio

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(S.S.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Cav. | Texas.

David Shaw

Private, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Friday 5 June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 9, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Signed) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Staff | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Lieut. Col. Wm. R. Quantrill

Lieut. Col., 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 9, 1862.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

W. W. Williams

(9423) 3 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

L. Frau

Sura, , 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Capt & Sct, 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, May 2, 186[illegible].

Station

Present or absent, Absent

Remarks: Resigned Dec'r

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(6432) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment. [illegible], 186 .

Station [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark :

[illegible]

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

David Shaw

Surg 3

Appears on a

Return

of Medical Officers on duty in

Jackson's Division of Cavalry,

during the month of March, 1864.

Station In field

Command 3 Texas Cav

2 Brig Genl Ross Comdg!

Appointed by Sec of War June 23, 1862.

Examined: 1862.

When June 23

Where Tupelo, Miss

By whom Wade

Assigned to duty: 1862.

When June 23.

By whom M. D. Wooten

Remarks: Has been absent six months, want another Surgeon!

Book mark:

W. A. Russ Copyist.

(561) 3000

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Bat

Appears on a **Return**

of Medical Officers serving in

Maj. Gen. S. D. Lee's Cavalry Command,

during the month of [illegible], 186[illegible].

Brigade [illegible]

Division [illegible]

Station [illegible]

Command [illegible]

Appointed by Sec. of War [illegible], 186[illegible].

Examined:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Assigned to duty:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(961)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

D. Shaw

Surg., Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on a

Report

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Tupelo Miss June 10, 1862.

Post Office Camden Texas

Date of commission May 9, 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams Copyist.

(884)

(CONFEDERATE)

8	3	Texas

Danl Shaw

Surgeon 3 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment May 9, 1862

Remarks: Absent sick

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

Shaw, Daniel

Surgn.

3 Regt. Tex. Vols.

Subject: Name Dropped

Special Order Number 222/5

Sept 19

, 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's Office, Confederate States, contains information relative to the man named, on the subject mentioned above.

1537

Sherman, H.

, & , 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sherman Horace

Shelton, James P.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022 6930	20	
2	7035	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. P. Shelton

Pvt. { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1

Where Fort Mills, 186

By whom I. Chisum

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Boaz

(642)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | **3 Cav. Texas.**

James P. Shelton,
Pvt , Co. F , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 8 , 186 .
Where Elk Mills
By whom J. Chisum,
Period 12 mths.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill,
To what time May 14 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 4, under 18 yrs of age,

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Booth
Copyist.

(442)

1539

Sherman, Horace

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022 6708	20
2	5850	21
3	5960	22
4	6051	23
5	6150	24
6	6229	25
7	6320	26
8	6400	27
9	6481	28
10	6502	29
11	6573	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H Sherman

, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company Mounted Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service.

for not dated , 186 .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1906,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

S

Horace Sherman

Pvt., Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $160.00; equipments $25.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright.

(965)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. Sherman

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec . 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) L. D. Barton

Copyist

Confederate.

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

H. Shearman

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When may 23, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom D M Short

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on detached service, Tex.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. Sharman

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When may 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom L. M. Short
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. O. Barton Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Sherman

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When Oct 23

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Short

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Addicott

To what time Aug 1

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Trunk Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

H. Sherman

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom ....., 186 .
To what time

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Courier for Gen. Maurin

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Funk
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

H Sherman

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached duty

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Horace Sherman

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 186 3

Enlisted:
When May 23 186 1.
Where Shelbyville Ky
By whom A. M. Short
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time May 1. 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks In detached duty

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

E | 3 Cav. Texas.

Horace Sherman

4 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 23 1861.
Where Shelbyville Ky
By whom Capt Hunt
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt E P Lee C.S.
To what time June 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks Present Sick at

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

H. Sherman

3 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Tex.

By whom G. M. Flint,

Period 1 Yr Months

Last paid:

By whom C. S. Fields, 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed by order Gen'l Price Staff

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson Copyist

(942)

No 12

Paid Dec 11th 1862

Private H B Sherman
Co E 2nd Texas
Cavalry

July Nov
From 1 1862 to 30 1862
Pay $120 00

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Private H B Shamman Co "E"

3rd Texas Cavalry C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from July 1st 1862 to Nov 30th 1862	DOLLARS	CENTS.
being 5 Months x Days, at 12 per Month,	60	00
40 ¢ per day allowance for Horse	60	00
Clothing, allowance 5 mos,	20	83

Deduct, Due for Clothing Drawn 140 83

10 00

Amount Paid, ... $130 83

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on Private H B Shamman's ..... Descriptive Roll.

D. Gilmer Lieut
Maj & Chf Q M Hamy's Div. Dept.

Received, at Yalobusha this 11th day of Dec 1862

from Maj E C Mollus Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

One Hundred & Thirty ..... $\frac{83}{100}$ Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS,

A. S. McGonaughy

(Signed Duplicates.)

H B Shamman

No. 1140

I, the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been paroled by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **parole of honor**, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston
the 27 day of June, 1865.
Wharton Co Tex

H. H. Thompson
Sergt A E 3d Tex Cav

1540

Sherrod, C. W.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222638	20	
2	2761	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

2-30

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

C. W. Thweatt

a Private in Co. K

3d Texas Reg't of Cavalry

Approved
J. G. Bonds
J. W. Britts } Boards
W. H. Hollis

Hd. Qrs. 3rd Reg. Texas Cavalry
Camp near Cattle Mine
Aug. 6, 1862

Capt. Respy. forwarded & discharge recommended

W. P. Mabry Col
Comdg 3rd Texas

Hd Qrs 3d Brig 2d Div
Army of the West
Aug 14th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

Lovell Rousseau
Brig Genl Comdg
Brig.

RECORD DIVISION, REBEL ARCHIVES. WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
1862.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

This is to certify that Private L W Shurod of Captain A B Stone's Company, (A,) of the 3rd Regt Texas Regiment of Confederate States Cavalry, was enlisted by Lt W Brandon, of the 3rd Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Carthage Missouri on the 2nd day of September 1861, to serve one year; he was born in the State of Texas, is Twenty years of age, 5 feet, 11 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ..... days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Saltillo Miss
DATE: Aug 3rd 1862

A B Stone Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said L W Shurod of Captain Stone's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [redacted] Phthisis Pulmonalis

Dav Shaw Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this 11th day of August, 1862, at Saltillo Miss.

A B Mabry Col Commanding the [redacted] Reg

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Voucher No 270
Paid 11 of Aug. 182
C. H. Sherd

From the 1st of March 182-
To . 10 . Aug. 182-

$206,75

Co A 3 Texas Cav

Confederate States

To C H Sherod — private — discharged from Capt Stones Co. (A) 3 Reg. Tex. Cav.

	Dr	
For pay from the 1st day of March 1862 to the 10 day of August 1862 being five month and Ten days at Twenty four Dollars per month	128	00
To pay for travelling from Near Saltillo Miss to Carthage Mo. being 400 miles at 10¢ per mile	40	00
For Clothing not drawn in kind	18	75
Amount	206	75
Deduct		
Balance paid	206	75

Received of Capt D.A. Landy A.Q.M. This 11 day of August 1862 the Sum of Two Hundred and Six Dollars and Seventy Five Cents in full of the above account

C.W. Sherrod

Witness
A. B. Stone Capt.
County Co "A"

I Certify That the within named Charles W. Shrod a private of Captain A B Stones Company "A" of the 3rd Regiment of Texas Cavalry born in Harrison County State of Texas aged Twenty years five feet eleven inches high fair complexion blue eyes dark hair and by occupation a farmer was enlisted by Capt S. W Winston at Carthage Missouri on the 27th day of September 1861 to serve for one years. And was ~~re-enlisted~~ on the 4th day May 1862 for Twelve months or the war by order of Congress authorizing the Conscript act. He is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Surgeon Certificate and by an order of Maj General Sterling Price Commanding the army of the District of Tennessee

The said Charles W. Shrod was last paid by Capt. G.P. Hill to include the 28th of February 1862 and has pay due him for himself & Horse from that date to the present date

There is due him Sixty travelling allowance from Camp near Bellville Miss the place of discharge to Carthage Missouri place of enrollment transportation not being furnished in Kind

There is pay due him for Clothing Eighteen Dollars.

He is not indebted to the Confederate States

Given in Duplicate Camp near Bellville Miss this the 10th day of August 1862

A B. Stone Capt
Commanding Co "A"

Sherrod, J. H.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022637	20	
2	2945	21	
3	2837	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

[illegible] 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time [illegible], 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted], 186[redacted].

To what time [redacted]

For use of horse [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186- .

Enlisted:

When .....

Where ..... , 186 .

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(843) [illegible]

Copyist.

Short, B. F.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225734	20
2	51033	21
3	51822	22
4	52258	23
5	53336	24
6	53922	25
7	54447	26
8	55017	27
9	55555	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Short

Pvt., Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mst dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex.

By whom Capt Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $10.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex

By whom Capt A Harris
Asst Quartermaster

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) W. A. Pooley. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Short

Pvt. } Capt. S. M. Hale's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1861

Where Dallas

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Pogby. Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Short

Pvt Co K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where Dallas June 13, 186 .

By whom John Hale

Period

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Seven Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. F. Short

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 12 1862
Where Dallas
By whom A. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S.

B. F. Short

Cpt, Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186

Where Dallas

By whom L. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time June 30, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Short

Pvt, Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Capt Co.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Short

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom C. M. Hall

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time . 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Absent sick at Columbia.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) N. A. Roxby, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Short
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for — May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186
Where Dallas
By whom Capt. W. R. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Since detached duty
at camp drill

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roysley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. Texas.

B. F. Short

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Texas
By whom S. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to King's Batt. by order from Jackson
Died July 15, 1863.

X as on roll

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(562).

Short, D. M.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226641	20
2	5758	21
3	5871	22
4	6064	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

D. M. Short

Capt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company Mounted Infantry.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service.

for not dated , 186 .

Enrolled:

When may 23 , 1861.

Where Shelbyville

Horses 2

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1906,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(650) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

D. M. Short

Capt., Co. E., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $50 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyrighted

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

D M Short

Capt. { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. T. Barton Copyist

(442)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

D. M. Short

Capt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom D. M. Short
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks: Discharged 20 May.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

D. M. Short

Capt. Co. E. 3 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 13., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

_____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 15

T Cary

(625) 5754 Copyist.

Short. D. M.

MEMLE [illegible] TEX

[illegible]

See personal papers of

[illegible] MACLIN TEXAS

[illegible], Co. , Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.
(586) This card must not be taken from the files.

Shorts. D. M.

See Vouchers,
Geo. J. Durhams,
Encl. # 1.

P Short. D. M.

Texas

See personal papers of

NATHANIEL L. ENABLE. —

_____, Co. _____, Reg't

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

(500)

Shelbyville, June 8/63

125

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Forwards enclosed
Letter of Col. Hamilton,
of Fla. Cav.

Presents his
respects with request
that he may
have an
(illegible)

R. & L. Jan 29 1863. No 2,
Col. J. Hamilton

Shelbyville June 8th 1863

By virtue of a requisition made upon me by Lt T Casey acting as agent of Major S Hardeman C. S. A for the purchase of supplies and cotton for the C S. Government predicated upon an order (N°29) dated Feby 19th 1863 issued by Major General Hardeman requiring Enrolling Officers to detail Conscripts for certain purposes - the undersigned have this day detailed the following persons as teamsters for the transportation of cotton from this (Shelby Co) to Panola all of whom were Mustered into the service of the Confederate service on this the 8th day of June 1863 except Jacob Elliot who was sworn into the service on the 25th of May 1863. & Osborn A Burrow on the 11th of May 1863 -

	aged		eyes	hair	native
Thomas R Baunds	34	6 ft	gray	brown	Tenn
F. C. Bachelor	38	6. 2	cat eye.	"	Miss.
Jas. J. McClelland	38.	6	blue.	"	S C.
Charles C. Jones	18.	6	"	dark	Texas
John P Lout	18.	5. 6½	"	"	"
John A Barrow	36	5. 7	"	light	Miss
Jacob Elliot	38.	5. 1.	"	dark	Tenn.

& on the 15th Mustered in & detailed on the same day and by virtue of the same authority as assistant to the said Casey for the purchase of cotton John W Sumner 18. 5. 7 - ht. eyes blue hair dark and complexion fair a native of this county enrolled in Shelby County.

D. M. Short
Enrolling Officer of
Shelby County

1544

Showers James M.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227681	20	
2	7750	21	
3	7889	22	
4	7986	23	
5	8065	24	
6	8148	25	
7	8219	26	
8	8305	27	
9	8376	28	
10	8443	29	
11	8512	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Texas.

3 Cav.

Of.

J. M. Williams.

Pvt., Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 191.

Valuation of horse $ 130.00; equipments $ 2.50.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 . 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom A. Harris A. A. G. T. D.A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Ingram Rice.

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

St.

James M. Shouse.

Pvt. { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Kia.

Copyist

(342)

(Confederate.)

V. | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Flowers.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 23, 186 .

By whom Jefferson, Texas.

Period 12 mo. H. P. Mabry.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill.

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) P. Vivera - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S.

W. M. Showers

Cpt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 25, 186
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hall
To what time discharged, 186

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Stevens.

Sergt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2d Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. J. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. J. Hill.
To what time June 31, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent Sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rica Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Stanes

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where ..... Texas.

By whom .....

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time Oct. 31 , 1862.

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

P. Mora Rice

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Showers.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Downers,

Pvt. ; Co. G , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Capt. Maloy.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Inosa - Rico

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S.

J. W. Powers.

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 1, 1861.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. H. F. Duncan.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. F. Hall.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.00
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Nona Rico

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. **3 Cav. Texas.**

J. M. Showers

Cpt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico
Copyist.

(441)

(Confederate.)

C. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Showers,

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 9, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill.

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

Shrum, John

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022859	20	
2	688	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also J. Shrum. 17 Cox. Fox. Cor.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen Tx

(Source of communication.)

John Shum

(Name.)

I. Co. L, 3 Reg't Tx Cav.

not found as of Co'd.

See former report

herewith. WTMcP

4.3.5-

11

dowm

April 3, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the
Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

For record of John Shrum, private, Company H (not found as of Company I), South Kansas Texas Cavalry (later designated the 3d Reg't Texas Cavalry), C.S.A., attention is invited to a communication addressed by this office on April 1, 1915, to the Commissioner of Pensions, State of Texas, Austin, in response to a previous request similar to that made within.

H. J. McCain
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

S | **3 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John Stewart

Pvt., Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 27, 1861.

Where Fort Smith Ark.

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 75 100; **equipments** $ 3 100

Mustered into service:

When Fort Smith Aug 25, 1861.

Where Fort Smith Ark.

By whom Captain Gibson

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(442) J. H. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]100; equipments $ [illegible]100

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

---

(843) [illegible] Williams

Copyist

1548

Shuler, A. M.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225733	20
2	5102	21
3	5181	22
4	5257	23
5	5338	24
6	5390	25
7	5443	26
8	5500	27
9	5548	28
10	5580	29
11	5610	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

A. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. M. Shuler

Pvt. Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex

By whom Capt. Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $20.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. N. Harris A&I Master C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Horse badly wounded and rendered valueless in Battle 10th Augt

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W A Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Shuler

Pvt. { Capt. S. M. Hale's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1861

Where Ladonia

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Shuler

Pvt Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186 .

Where Ladonia

By whom Wm. Hale.

Period

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: At Hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Rowley. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S.

3 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Shuler

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When may 25, 186

Where Ladonia

By whom J. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time march 1, 186 2

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

W. A. Loyd

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Shuler

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186 .

Where Ladonia

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time June 30, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Shuler

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Janr-Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom E. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time . 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley
Asst.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. Texas.

A. Jn. Shuler
Pvt, Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. & Apr. 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186
Where Ladonia
By whom J. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill, 186
To what time
For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 14, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. McShuler

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom Lt. W. Dale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: On detached duty
Clover train

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) W. A. Roxby, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Shuler

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1863.

Where Ladonia Texas

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Fuller

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom C. M. Hall
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill
To what time June 31, 186 .

For use of hose

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached duty to Texas to mount deserters by order Gen. Hardee Sept. 1st

Can on roll

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. A. Rowley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

A. M. Shuler
4 Sgt, Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 1864.
Where Ladonia Texas
By whom S. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Rosby, Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | Tex.

A. M. Schuler

Pvt Co. D. 3 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of Officers and Men belonging to the Department of Ala., Miss. and E. La., who are now in the Trans-Miss. Department.

List dated

Not dated , 186 .

By whom detailed Genl Johnston

Date of detail Sept , 186 3

With whom

In what capacity After Deserters

Present whereabouts In Texas

Remarks:

J Hunt

(842) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S

A.M. Shuler

Pvt. Co D, 3rd Regt Tex

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualties, in the 1st Cavalry Corps, Commanded by Maj. Gen. Van Dorn, at the battle of Thompson's Station, Tenn., March 5, 1863.

Report dated

not dated, 186 .

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 23, part 1, page 119.

SEAronstein

Copyist

( )

1547

Sigler, Byron C.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230141	20	
2	0249	21	
3	0420	22	
4	0528	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. K, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(942) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

K | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B

4 Sergt, { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Begun [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186?.

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

Head Qrs Post Little
Rock Ark June 20th 18

Ben H Danley Col
Comdg

Certificate & Application
for discharge of 13th Regt
(East Miss)
Co K 3d Tex Cav

Appraisement and
Receipt duly forwarded

B H Danley Col
Comdg Post

Approved
J M Thayer
Maj Gen Comdg
Transmitted
Approved
By Order
Maj Gen Hurlbut
L D Adams
A A Genl

NATIONAL ARCHIVES
REBEL RECORD DIVISION

Post Surgeons Office
Little Rock Ark. June 20th 62

I certify that I have carefully examined O.B. Lyles. 1st Sergeant in Co K. Cavalry Regt Texas Cavalry - and find him incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of the Inflammatory condition of his lungs - and general debility produced by an attack of Pneumonia - and from his condition. I do not believe he will be capable of performing the duties of a Soldier for several months - Therefore I recommend that he be discharged from the service

E. McLaughlin Post Surgeon

Voucher No 29

Paid the 29 Sept 1862

Private
B. C. Sigler

From 1st March 1862
To 22 June 1862

Pay 102.93
Bounty 50.00

Amount $152.93

I CERTIFY, That the within named Byron C. Sigler

a Private of Captain S. S. Johnson's Company (K) of the Third Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Dallas Co.

in the State of Alabama, aged 27 years, 5 feet 11

inches high, dark complexion, Hazel eyes, dark hair, and by

occupation a Post Master, was enlisted by Capt H Harris,

at Dallas Co on the 13 day of June 1861, to serve

for one year under the provisions of the Conscript act of 16 April 1862

and is now entitled to discharge by reason of disability

The said B. C. Sigler was last paid by Capt E P Hill,

to include the 28 day of February, 1862, and has pay due from

that date to 28 May as 4th Sergt Remainder as Private

There is due to him Nothing dollars traveling

allowance from , the place of discharge, to the

place of enrolment, transportation being furnished in kind

There is due him Fifty dollars Bounty

He is indebted to the Confederate States Nothing Dollars,

on account of ;

Given in duplicate at Camp Price Ark; this 22 day of June 1862

Wm. H. Logan.

First Lieut. — Commanding Company.

3rd. Tex. Cav.

Note.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be on the back, witnessed by a Commissioned Officer, if practicable, or some other reputable person well known to the Quartermaster.

ACCOUNT TO BE MADE BY QUARTERMASTER.

For pay from 1 of March 1862 to 20		
May 1862 being 2 months and 20 days		
at 21 Dollars per month Self & Horse	77	33
For pay for traveling from as Private from 20 to May 1862 to	25	60
22 June 1862 1 mo 2 day 24 miles, at ton	50	00
cents per mile Bounty		
Amount	152	93
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,		
Balance paid,		

Received of Capt. J. C. Rorbey A.A.M. C. S. Army, this 29

day of September 1862 One Hundred Fifty two Dollars and 93

Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) B. C. Sigler

WITNESS :

Simmons, D. C.

D. C., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Simmons, David

1549

Simmons, David

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225845	20	
2	5955	21	
3	6048	22	
4	6147	23	
5	6226	24	
6	6315	25	
7	6395	26	
8	6476	27	
9	6515	28	
10	6625	29	
11	44237684	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

David Simmons

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $140 00; equipments $20 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 186.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom St Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642) (Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Dave Simmons

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom D M Short

Period .....

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L L Barton

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

J 3 Cav. Texas.

David Simmons

Put , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June , 186 2

Enlisted:

When May 23 , 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Mch 1 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642) Copyist.

Confederate.

I 3 Cav. Texas.

David Simmons

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom L D McShort
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June [illegible], and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. | Texas.

David Simon

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When Apl 23

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M Short

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time July 1 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Cullitts Oct 1.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I 3 Cav. Texas.

David Simmons

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jun't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J Funk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Simons

Cpt ; Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apl , 1863

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

David Timmons.

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 23, 1861.
Where Shelbyville, Tex
By whom D. M. Short
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom C. C. Hill
To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) A. Jacobson
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

David Simmons

Pvt ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 186 6

Enlisted:
When May 2nd 186 1.
Where Shelbyville Tex
By whom A. M. Short
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill
To what time June 1 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

D. A. Simmons

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Shelbyville
By whom D. M. Short
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hall
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: In daily Exp duty
(2 Reg Ed.)

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

5 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. Stinnett

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

San Augustine

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

52

(8356)

J. L. Burton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Ten.

Appears on a

REPORT

of casualities, in Maj. Gen. Forrest's Cavalry Corps, in the Tennessee Campaign, during the months of Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Report dated ..... , 186 .

Date ..... , 186 .

Remarks: .....

Casualties, Tenn., 63.

Copyist.

Skinner, J. H.

1149-a

Co. F-G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20	
2		21	
3	Reference	22	Envelope
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein .....

Number of personal papers herein .....

BOOK MARK: .....

See also 2 Tex Cav.

x 1550

Sloan, William S.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226828	20	
2	6932	21	
3	7017	23	
4	71176	23	
5	71996	24	
6	72667	25	
7	73333	26	
8	74702	27	
9	75528	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Sloan,

Pvt., Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 1861 to Mar 1863, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $15 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13 .186 .

Where Fairland, Tex.

By whom Lt. Harris C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. A. Brandt

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Sloane,

Pvt., { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Dallas

By whom I. Chisum,

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Furloughed Nov. 3d

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

Wm S. Slone,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 5 , 186 .

Where Ashland.

By whom A. Christmas.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill. , 186 .

To what time March

For use of horse Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E W Bash Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Sloane,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Sloan,

Pvt, Co. ——, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Joann Chisum

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

E. Pollard

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. S. Shaw,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 186 1.

Where Bastrop Texas,

By whom Capt. Harris

Period 1 Y.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill. Jan.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 2.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Left sick at Grenada, Miss.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ed Bodick

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas

W. S. Sloan

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom Capt. Harris

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: left sick at Grenada by order of Surgeon

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) E H Bartlett

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Sloan,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dalls Texas
By whom Capt Chas
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. G. Hall
To what time July 1 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Rejoined July 25 1862
from Desertion

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Rodick

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Stone,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom J. Phinney,
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hall
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks Deserted after being
Transferred to Infantry

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

W. L. Glass

a Privates Co. F

2d Texas Regt of Cav.

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Received (A. & I. G. Office) [illegible]
1864.

...MY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I Certify That W. G. Sloan a Private of Captain A. B. ... Company, (A,) of the Texas Lyon ... Regiment of Confederate States ..., was enlisted by Capt. L. W. Woodson ..., of ...ment of Lyon Cavalry..., at Dallas Texas ... ...day of ...Sept...1861, to serve ...One... years; he was born ...in the State of South Carolina, is ...Farmer... ...feet, ... inches high, ...fair... complexion, ...blue... eyes, ...hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ...Farmer... During the last two ... soldier has been unfit for duty ...12... days. (See overleaf Directions on Form. Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Camp Price Miss.
June 1862

A. B Stone Capt.
Commanding Company.

...that I have carefully examined the said ...W. G. Sloane... of ... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier ... (See overleaf Directions on Form 13, p. 208, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) partial paralisis ... Lower Extremities.

Camp Price Miss
June 8th 1862

Daniel Shaw Surgeon.

...ing 8th Texas Regt

...This ...eighth... day of ...June..., 1862, at Camp Price Miss.

Louis Hebert Brig. Gen.
...Commanding ~~Brigade~~ 1st Div Army of the West.

...When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
...The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town Marshall County Harrison State Texas.

(DUPLICATES.)

Sloan W. L.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5022227 5

2 2567 5

2 6665

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also

1551

Sloan, W. L.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022447	20	
2	2548	21	
3	2668	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(442) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted] { Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) [redacted]

Copyist

(Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Regt. | Texas

W. L. Stone

Pvt Co. F. 3 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1

To Dec 31 , 186 2.

, 186 .

When paid June 6 , 186 3

By whom J. Calhoun

Amount $ 24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 374

(838) J. Funk

838 Copyist.

3 | (CONFEDERATE) 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Sloan, Co.
, Capt. Winston's
S. K. Texas Regiment.

Appears on a REPORT
of operations and casualties, of the
S. K. Texas Regiment, at the battle
of (Wilson's Creek, Mo.,) Aug. 10,
1861.

Report dated Aug. 12, 1861.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 3, page 118.

Copyist.

1371

( )

Sloan W. S.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalr

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sloan, William

✓ 1553

Smedley, John C.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

| | | |

(Confederate.)

C. S. A. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. John C. Murphy

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 25, 1861

Where Barry County, Mo.

By whom H. P. Mabry

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) P. Mun. Rec.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

F. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. C. Finnelly

Lieut., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 186 .

Where Perry Co. Miss.

By whom H. H. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. T. Hill

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Was detached service with the forces West of the Miss. River.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) F. Moore - Kiss

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | **3 Cav. Texas.**

J. C. Smedley

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 28, 186 .

Where Barry Co. Mo.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill.

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Detached Service West Miss. River.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

John C. Smedley.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 186 .

Where Barry Co. Mo.

By whom R. P. Mabry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Hill.

To what time June 21, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached Service West Miss. River.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Smedley

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Murray.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

C. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Smedley

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Mackie.
To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Smedley

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where .....
By whom Capt. Mabry.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill.
To what time April 20, 1863.

For use of horse .....
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Present guard.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Insa-Rico

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Bradley.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 25, 1861.

Where Barry Co. Mo.

By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. T. Hill.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.80

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Smedley

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 25, 1861.
Where Barry County, Mo.
By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Captured by the enemy Sept. 12, 1863.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Smedley

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sept., 1861.

Where Barry Co. Mo.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hill

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Captured by the enemy Sept. 1863.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Mara - Rec

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav Texas

S. | Smelley

J. Co. Smelley
Cpl Co G 3 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a register of **Prisoners of War** belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Oct, 13, 1863.

Where captured Sept 13, 186

When

Disposition of prisoner Sent north Oct.
13. 1863.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 103

R W Carroll Copyist

(889)

(Confederate.)

A | 1 Cavy Texas.

J. C. Smedley

Pvt. Regt. Tex. Cavy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received [illegible], 1863.

Where captured Near Vicksburg, Miss.

When [illegible], 1863.

Disposition of prisoner Sent to Alton Ill. Oct. 21, 63.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page [illegible]

[illegible] Taylor

(889) Copyist

Sec 3 Tit. Confederate

Pvt.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 186

Where captured

When captured , 186

When exchanged , 186

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

639

(Confederate.)

8 | 1 | Ark

J. C. Smalley

Pvt 2nd Regt Ark Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton Military Prison, Ill., March 5, 1864.

Roll dated Feb 29th, 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When captured July 3rd, 1863.

Remarks: Paroled & sent to Alton. Sept 13 63.

Number of roll 26; sheet

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

[illegible] Tex.

J. B. Smedley

Pvt Co K 1 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Vicksburg Oct. 1, 1863.

When received March 4, 1864.

Died ..... , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred , 186 .

Remarks:

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 15

L. Thurlow

Copyist.

(639)

Sec 1 The Confederate

E 3 Texas

J C Smedley

Pvt Co G 3 Reg Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort Delaware, Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Military Station Alton Feb 29, 186 4.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Remarks:

99

W Hansen

Copyist.

(6295)

(Confederate.)

S

John C Sweeney
Pvt Co E. 3 Regt Tex Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del., in the month of May, 1865.

Where captured , 186

When captured

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Number of roll
1783 sheet 23

Copyist.

(863)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 | Texas

Jno. C. Smedley

Pvt Co. G. 3 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 186 2.

To Jan. 31, 186 3.

When paid Mar. 26, 186 3.

By whom D.R. Dashiell

Amount $ 72.

Remarks: For use + risk of horse $ 36. pd

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 367

Copying.

(838)

Voucher No. 41

Ford C Smedley
Private Co G 8th Regt
Kentucky Cavalry

From
1st Oct 1862
to
31st January 1863

$72.00

Paid 20 March 1863

The Confederate States

To John C. Smedley private Dr

1863 Co. G. 3rd Texas Cavalry

		Cts
Pd Cavalry pay from 1st Nov. 1862		
to 31st Dec. 1862 being 3 mo — @		
$12 per Month	$	36 00
Pd one Y Risk of Horse for		
Sept Oct & Nov as designated		
Forty three dys @ $1 per month		36 00
	$	72 00
Deduct due		
Amt Paid	$	72 00

Pd Cavalry Roll Comm this
Payment to Jno C Smedley's descriptive Roll
Thos R. Duckett Capt & AQ
This 31st Dec 1862 Dist Texas

Recvd at Columbus Miss March 20th 1863
of Capt T. R Duckett A.Q.M the sum
of Seventy two Dollars being the
Amount and in full of the above account

Witness: Jno R King: John C. Smedley
Co G 3rd Texas
Cavalry.

Smith Wm H

Co. b, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mid. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith b. H

1555

Smith, A. J.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022356	3	23
2	36	63	24
3	37	39	25
4	38	15	26
5	38	91	27
6	39	68	28
7	40	39	29
8	41	81	30
9	44286	097	31
10	48	137	32
11			33
12			34
13			35
14			36
15			37
16			38
17			39
18			40
19			41

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Co. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. A. J. Smith

Co. 3, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Ozark Ark.

By whom Maj Clarke

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) T. H. Duncan Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 2
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 2.

Enlisted: When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegal]

[illegal], Co. [illegal], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal], 186[illegal].

Enlisted:
When [illegal], 186[illegal].
Where [illegal]
By whom [illegal]
Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegal] 186 .
To what time [illegal]

For use of horse [illegal]

Present or absent [illegal]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Porter Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] J. Smith

Pr. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent? Present

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible], 1863.

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of h[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

1 | 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible] 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

For use of hospital [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Potter Copyist.

[illegible]

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas

T. J. Smith

Pvt. Co. B, 3d Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls 3

(662) J. P. Sprecher

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Cav | Tex.

A. J. Smith

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Regt. Tex Cav.

Residence Cook Co, Texas.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of divers companies and regiments (detached) of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. G. B. Gerald, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Roll dated Meridian, Miss., May 10, 1865.

Number of rolls

147

(9333)

W. E. Kinney

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. S. Navy Hosp.

A. Smith

Co. [illegible] Company

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
13 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Disease Typhoids

Admitted [illegible], 1864

Returned to duty ....., 186 .

Furloughed ....., 186 .

Discharged ....., 186 .

Died ....., 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 480, page 612

W. E. Collins
Capt.

(936)

Selma, Ala., May the 13th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company: and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One pr Drawers

A. O. Smith Private

Co B 3rd Texas Cav

3 Cor.

Selma, Ala., June 6th 1864.

RECEIVED of *J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W. Ellis
Lieut Artillery

O. M. Blanton 3rd
A. J. Smith Private
Co (B) 6th Texas Cavalry

Selma, Ala., May 25 1864.

RECEIVED of *J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One (1) Pair Pants.
One (1) Jacket
One (1) Hat

Witness
J. S. Moore

Private A. J. Smith
Co. "B" 3rd Lt Cav

Selma, Ala., June 22 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

W Ord 2d Sergt

A J Smith

Co. "B" 3d Texas Cavalry

1536

Smith, B. E.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226733	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. E. Smith

, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company Mounted Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service,

for Not dated , 186 .

Enrolled:

When

Where , 186 .

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers. Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1906,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R & P. 724374.

Book mark:

(650) L. Barton

Copyist.

1357

Smith, C. H.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224291	20	5 1 5 4 0 1 7 3
2	2987	21	
3	44111	22	
4	45083	23	
5	45933	24	
6	46633	25	
7	47299	26	
8	47965	27	
9	48655	28	
10	49158	29	
11	49770	30	
12	46567629	31	
13	45859284	32	
14	79272	33	
15	81813	34	
16	99889	35	
17	90720	36	
18	98097	37	
19	46043834	38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C F Smith

Pvt., Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Cherokee Co Tex

By whom

Period 1 2 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W Harris C G M & S G

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A McCauley

(843) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C H Smith

Pvt. { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsworth

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

As

3 Cav. Texas.

C W. Smith

4 Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time Mar 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Private until May 20 1862 furloughed from Hospt until July 5

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842)

C Allsworth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Smith

4 Sgt, Co. 6, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Russellville

By whom Jno Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom E. D. Hill

To what time March 1, 1862

For use of horse Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Millwaly Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

C F Smith

Asst, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Texas
By whom J M Anderson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time July 1, 1862

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

AllCourly Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

C N Smith

4 Sgt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt E J Hill

To what time Nov 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Crosby

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

6 H Smith

4 Sgt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Nov 1, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Allen 24

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

C H Smith

4 Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J W Anderson
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt E P Hill
To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached service with Gen Bain

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A M Gentry Copyist.

(842)

S | (Confederate.) 3 Cav. | Texas

C H Smith

4 Sgt., Co. C, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where Rusk Tex, June 3, 186 1.

By whom

Period J M Anderson 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 186 3.

For use of horse 24.80

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In arrest

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643)

A A Gourley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

C H Smith

4 Sgt-, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct-, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J W Anderson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: on daily duty-

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A Allsbrooks Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

C H Smith

3 Sgt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Dec 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent-sick at Hosp

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Cicero H. Smith.
Sergt. Co. C. 3 Regt. Texas Cavy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., July 17, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., July 17, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochie

When captured July 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 309 sheet 4

J. Hensley Copyist.

(6006)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. (Ky.)

Wm. H. Smith

Dupl. Col. 3d Kent. Cav., Gen.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during five days ending July 20, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 21, 1864.

Where captured Chattanooga

When captured July 3, 1864.

Where from Lenoir

Remarks:

Number of roll 132; sheet 1

Copyist.

(600)

S (Confederate.)

3 Cav | Texas

Oscar H. Smith,

Sergt. Co. C 3 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Chattahoochie Ga

When captured July 5, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms C Oath

When July 15, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 245

(829) Geo. J. Allen

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of **Prisoners of War**

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received ..... , 1864.

Where captured .....

Date when captured ..... , 1864.

Date when discharged 1864

Where sent .....

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page

Copied

(909)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav Tex.

Cicero A Smith
Sergt Co G 3 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill., from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., July 18, 1864.

Where captured Chattahoochee Ga.

When captured July 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

458; sheet H C Hamilton
Copyist.

(866)

(Confederate.)

8	2.	Cav	Texas

Cicero C. Smith

Sergt Co C 3rd Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Douglas, Illinois, from Louisville, Kentucky, July 20, 1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Chattahoochee, Ga.

When captured July 6, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

35½ sheet 4

(6000)

Copyist

(Confederate.) | Texas.

3

A | Cicero H Smith

Serg. Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured Chattahoochee Fla

When captured July 3, 186 4

When received July 11, 186 4

When transferred Died Jan 28, 1865.

Remarks:

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 430

Copyist.

(800)

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Report

of prisoners of war who have died at Camp Douglas, Ill., from January 15 to January 31, 1865.

Report dated [illegible]

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Shallahoochie Ga.

When captured July 3, 1863.

When joined station , 186 .

Died Jan 23, 1865.

Cause of death Chronic Diarrhoea

Number of grave 51

Locality of grave Block 2 Division 1st Cemetery

Remarks:

Number of roll:

[illegible] sheet

(854)

[illegible]

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas

Cicero H. Smith

Sergt Co. B. 3 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

in charge of Provost Marshal Genl

23 A. C.

Date of capture July 4, 1864.

On what charge arrested

Brigade Ross

Division Jackson

Corps Lee

Remarks: Captured

Turned over to P.M.G. D.C.

July 7 1864.

Army of the Ohio, Reg. No. 6, page 24

J Funk

Copyist.

(620) 2216

Smith, Cicero A

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith, C. H.

1559

Smith, Henry

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225846	20	
2	5956	21	
3	6049	22	
4	6148	23	
5	6227	24	
6	6316	25	
7	6396	26	
8	6477	27	
9	65612	28	
10	6626	29	
11	44237685	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Smith

Cpt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Lee Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $135.00; equipments $25.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom A. T. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

N. E. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec , 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

By whom D. M. Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. G. Norton (Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

8 3 Cav. Texas.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & June, 186 2

Enlisted:
When may 23, 186
Where Shelbyville
By whom Lt McShort
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time mch 1, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Boston

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Henry Smith

Pvt , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 , 1862

Enlisted:
When May 23 , 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom 2d M. Short
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time mch 1 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. D. Benton
Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

5 3 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom E. M. Short
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Hunt

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Henry Smith

PVT, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(643)

"Confederate."

J 3 Cav. Texas.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E | 3 Cav. Texas.

Henry Smith

Ark, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1861.

Where Shelby Co Texas

By whom D. W. Short

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom E. C. Hill

To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Henry Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 23, 1861.
Where Shelbyville, Ky.
By whom D. McChord
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. P. Hill
To what time June 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

H. Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Ky.

By whom R. M. Pitt

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Lee

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse Pres't

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S	3 Cav.	Texas.

Henry Smith

Pvt, Co E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Bosque Co. - guerilla

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

52

(2516)

L. L. C. Barton

Copyist.

1360

Smith, Jacob

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	5848	20
2		5958	21
3		5989	22
4		6094	23
5		6175	24
6		6318	25
7		6398	26
8		6479	27
9		6554	28
10		6628	29
11	4423	6686	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $135.00; equipments $20.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 .186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom N. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in July, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 186

Where Dallas

By whom D M Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I

3 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Smith

4 Sgt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 23, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom D N Short

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Lt Capt Hill

To what time Mch 1

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private to the 20 May the time of re-organization

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Smith

3 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom W. M. Short
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Appointed 3rd Sergt Aug 25

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. G. Barton Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S

3 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Smith

3d Sergt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Apr 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom A. M. Short
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regimen. of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Clunk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Smith

P H, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. Funk

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Smith

Pvt , Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for mch & apr , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Boston

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 23, 1861.
Where Shelbyville, Tex
By whom O. M. Short
Period 1 Yr

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks On detached duty
No horse Since 28 June 1863

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Jacobson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

Jacob Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 3

Enlisted:

When May 23, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Mo

By whom A. R. Mo. Cav.

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. Smith

To what time Apl 30, 1863

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached Service

Ordnance Guard at

Marshall Texas

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Jacob Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 1861.

Where Shreveville

By whom C. H. Short

Period 1 yr Militia

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks On Special Service

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. Smith

Pvt, Co. E. 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Sumbergentine

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

52

L L Barton

(9354)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 Tex.

Jacob Smith
Pvt. Co E 3 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service.

From May 1, 1863.

To Aug. 31, 1863.

When paid Sept. 4, 1863.

By whom paid Jno. Decker P.M.

Amount $48.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 427.

W H Davis
Copyist.

(626) 311

(CONFEDERATE.)

S 3 cav. Inf.

Jacob Smith

Pvt. Co. E 3 Regt. Cav. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Sept. 1, 1863.

To Oct. 31, 1863.

When paid Dec. 3, 1863.

By whom paid Jno. Decker

Amount $48.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 433

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(6335)

811

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 | Texas

Jacob Smith
Co. A. C. E. 3 Regt. Texas
Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Nov 1, 1863.

To Dec 31, 1863.

When paid Jan 27, 1864.

By whom J. Decker

Amount $24.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 473

(636) Jno Williams Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Jacob Smith

Pvt., 3rd Texas Regt.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 4th Qr., 1863.

for

Date of issue Oct 22, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2503

LEEK Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jacob Smith

3 Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue Dec. 22, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

1115

Roll No.

Copyist.

Tillman

No. 245.

Paid ..... 186.

..... Private

..... Regt Cavalry

From ..... 186 to 186

Pay, $ .....

Farrow & Bennett, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To [illegible]

Company [illegible] Regiment [illegible]

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly pay from [illegible] 186[illegible] to [illegible] 186[illegible]		
being [illegible] months [illegible] days, at [illegible] per month,	[illegible]	
For use and hire of Horse from May 1st 1862		
to June 24th 1862: 1 Month 24 days @ $10 per month	21	40
Deduct due		
Amount paid,	[illegible]	40

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on [illegible]

Descriptive List.

[illegible]

Certificate Copy [illegible]

Received [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible]

from [illegible] Quartermaster, C. S. Army,

the sum of [illegible] 40/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

[illegible]

Witness,

[illegible]

No 160.

Paid January 27th 1864

Jacob Smith Private

Co "E" 3d Regt Tenn Cav

From Nov 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Pay, - - $ 24.00

Amount $ 24.00

Farrow & Bennett, printers, Mobile, Ala

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Jacob Smith Private

Company "E" 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly pay from Nov 1st 1863 to Dec 31 1863		
being two months ..... days, at $12 per month,	24.	00
Deduct due		
Amount paid,	$ 24.	00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Pvt Jacob Smith's Descriptive List.

Duplicate attached

John Decker, Capt. & A.Q.M.

Received Meridian this 27 day of January 1864 from Capt John Decker A&I Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty Four ——— 100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[Signed Duplicates.]

Jacob Smith

Witness, [illegible]

No. 42.

Paid September 4th 1863.

Jacob Smith, Private
Co. E. 3d. Regt. Mo. Cav.

From May 1st 1863 to Aug 31st 1863.
Pay $ [illegible]

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Lieut. Jacob Smith Co. C. 2d Texas Regt.

C. S. Army.

Cavalry

	DOLLARS.	CENTS
For Monthly Pay, from May 1 1863 to Sept 1 1863		
being 4 Month Days, at $ per Month,	48,	00.

Deduct, Due

Amount Paid $ 48, 00.

I certify that I have Endorsed this Payment on

Descriptive Roll.

Lieut. Jacob Smith

Soldier on Detached Service in Cav. Bat. Hamilton, Miss.

John Decker,
Capt. A. A. G.

Received, Hamilton, Miss., this 4th day of September 1863

from Capt. John Decker, A. A. G. Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of

Forty eight $ 48 Dollars,

being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS. H. M. Decker. Jacob Smith

(Signed Duplicates.)

1561

Smith, James

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	6319	20
2		6399	21
3		6480	22
4		6555	23
5		6629	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When ....., 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom .....
To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....
Present or absent Present
Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J Gunk

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James Smith

Pvt ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch+apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

James Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When — May 1, 1863.
Where — Camp Miss
By whom — Capt. D. Hills
Period —

Last paid:
By whom — D. P. Hills
To what time — May 1, 1863.

For use of horse — Deficit
Present or absent — Present
Remarks —

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

James Smith

P.K. ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1863

Where Camp City Texas

By whom Capt E.P. Hill

Period E.P. Hill

Last paid:

By whom Capt E.P. Hill

To what time June 1, 1863.

For use of hospital.

Present or absent? Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave since last muster

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, '61, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

James Smith

Capt, Co. —, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1863.

Where Oakland Miss

By whom C C Hill

Period

Last paid:

By whom C C Hill, 186

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent Sick

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C Jacobson

Copyist.

(942)

Smith J R

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Smith J R

7363

Smith J. L.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230226	20	
2	0325	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

5 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. K, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright.

(642)

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

D. C. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

C. E. Jones

(662) Copyist

1864

Smith J. M.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44241840	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas

J. M. Smith

Pvt Co G 3 Texas Cavy

Residence Carroll Parish La

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of , Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, Alabama, by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May , 1865, and paroled at , May , 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 20, 1865.

Number of roll 103

Copyist.

(6756)

1565

Smith, J. N.

Co. 19, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022 3597 2242	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. A. Smith, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 5, 1862.
Where Memphis Tenn
By whom Com. of Post
Period 3 yrs

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks Discharged 18 June 62. on Account of having right Arm Amputated

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

L. N. Smith

Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties of the organization named above, in a skirmish May 29, 1862.

Report dated Camp near Baldwin, Miss., June 1, 1862.

Remarks: Severely Wounded. Charged into the enemy who surrounded him, and ordered to surrender, he replied he would rather be killed than be taken a prisoner he fired into them broke through and escaped, but was so badly wounded as to render the amputation of his arm necessary.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1566

Smith, John W.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224292	20	
2	4388	21	
3	4476	22	
4	4658	23	
5	4636	24	
6	4709	25	
7	4772	26	
8	4836	27	
9	4899	28	
10	4956	29	
11	5015	30	
12	42376047	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. W. Smith

Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Cherokee Co Tex June 3, 186 .

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $110/100; equipments $20/100

Mustered into service:

When

Where Dallas Tex June 13, 186 .

By whom W Harrington Esq

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) Allcorn

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. J. M. Smith

Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When June 3, 186
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 12 mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsopp
Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Where Rusk June 3, 1861.

By whom J W Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time Mar 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

3 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time Mar 1, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allcraft Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

J W Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

AllGroty
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J W Smith

, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill

To what time Nov 1, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

All Crosby Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J W Smith

, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Texas

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Nov 1, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Calloway

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt John W Smith, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt E P Hill
To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A M Crosby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

J W Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse 24.88

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A M Gross Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

J W Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Tex
By whom J M Anderson.
Period 1 year

Last paid:
By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Ambrosky Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J W Smith

, Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill acm

To what time Sept 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Allsworth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

E

J. M. Smith

Pvt., Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Cherokee Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll: 52

J. L. Bartan

Copyist.

(3396)

1567

Smith, Joseph A.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	3364	20
2		9472	21
3		3562	22
4		3662	23
5		3738	24
6		3814	25
7		3890	26
8		3967	27
9		4038	28
10		4111	29
11		4180	30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

1 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Smith

Pvt., { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 2, 186

Where Smith's, Texas

By whom R. H. Cumby

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Smith

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Smith

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Co. Tex.
By whom W. Harris
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick in Columbus Miss.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Carter
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible] 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

1

Pvt. J. F. Smith

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] 186 .
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Smith

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — July & Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1863

Where Dallas Texas

By whom F. Harris

Period 2 Years

Last paid:

By whom Capt. W. F. Peters

To what time July, 1863

For use of horse $24.00

Present or absent Present.

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 [illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Commissioner of Pensions
(Source of communication)

State of ~~[illegible]~~ Tex-

J. A. Smith
(Name.)

Co B 3 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Reported on
Joseph A. Smith

Mr. Harley: —
Anything addl ?-

MAY 14 1917
10: 30

J. F.

Nothing addl found
6-14-17
12.50

Harley
HMK

Form No. 467-1—A. G. O.
Ill. Dec. 15-16—10,000.

1568

Smith Joseph E.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

	5022336 3		20
2	3947 1		21
3	3956 1		22
4	3661		23
5	3737		24
6	3831		25
7	3889		26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Q | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ 3 0/100; equipments $ 1 5/100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(643) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

C. C. Smith

Co. [illegible], { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible] Co. Texas

By whom R. H. Cumby

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. C. Smith

(842) Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Co.

By whom R. Harris

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Reid

To what time Feb 1. 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Potter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Smith

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Camp Bee
By whom Texas
Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Smith
To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

J. L. Potter Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

2 | 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. D. C. Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — January, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Myers

Period 12 M.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time Dec. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Co. unknown Regt. Texas Cavalry. Shot

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

D. C. Smith

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted: [illegible], 1861.

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible] .186 .

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(643)

X 1589

Smith, J. R.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022446	20	
2	2547	21	
3	2636	22	
4	2744	23	
5	2825	24	
6	2903	25	
7	2980	26	
8	3054	27	
9	3125	28	
10	3191	29	
11	3258	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] W. [illegible]

(662)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. T. W. Winston's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, ..., 186\.

for .....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in July, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(Copyist.)

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted]; Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted], 186 .

To what time [redacted]

For use of horse [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyist.

[redacted]

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Smith

Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Smith

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(643)

Smith L. P.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44237739	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

L. H. Smith

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls 52

L L Barton

Copyist.

(6596)

1577

Smith M. M.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	8595	20
2		8655	21
3		8703	22
4		8796	23
5		8874	24
6		8947	25
7		9011	26
8		9076	27
9		9141	28
10		9205	29
11		9272	30
12	44285896		31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

D | 2 Cav. | Tex.

W. M. Smith

Sergt Co. F 3 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.
dated Aug 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15, 186 .

Where Hillsboro Tex.

By whom Capt Harris

Period 12 mos.

Attached to Hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Oct 31, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Lt. W. Middleton

Capt., Co. A, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Upshur Co. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse $135/100; equipments $20/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom H. Harris (Qm) Capt

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in July, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1862 W. Middleton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $; equipments $

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

M. M. Smith

2 Sgt, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 3 , 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom Smith
Period 3 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time Feb 28 , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks Detailed recruiting
Lieut. May &c

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

L

3 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Evans

2 Sgt, Co. L, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Lt Calloway

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1862. J. T. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Smith

2 Sgt., Co. I, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1861.

Where Upshur Co. Texas

By whom W. E. Collins

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. G. Hill

To what time Aug, 1862.

For use of hose

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Iuka Sept. 19 - left at hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(over)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Smith

2 Sgt, Co. t, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] 3, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Neil

To what time Dec 3, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded unable for duty at present time

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Smith

2 Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... March 3, 186 .

Where ..... Camp Cir

By whom ..... Lt Williams

Period ..... 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom ..... Capt Veitch

To what time ..... Oct 3, 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent ..... Present

Remarks: Reported for duty

April 1 1863

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

S (Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas

L W. Smith

2 Sgt, Co. K, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Lt Collins

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded at Iuka Miss Sept 19, 62. Lost gun cut off

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. H. [illegible]

2 Lt, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(968)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

2 Lt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

S

M. Gen. Staff

2 Lt., Co. ——, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1864. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Texas

M. M. Smith
Sergt Co. A. 3d Texas

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured at the battles of Iuka, on the 19th of September, 1862; of Corinth, on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie, on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862; who have been paroled.

List dated Headqrs. Corinth, Miss., Provost Marshal's Office, Oct. 14, 1862.

Paroled not stated

Remarks:

Number of roll.
3

J. P. Sprecher
Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | Tex.

M. M. Smith

Sergt Co H 3d Tex Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Texas General Hospital,

at Quitman, Miss.

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].
2nd Oct to 31st

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Attached to Hospital:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
How employed [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Evans
Copyist.

(865) 1177

Smith, Noah

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225847	20	
2	5957	21	
3	6030	22	
4	6149	23	
5	6228	24	
6	6317	25	
7	6397	26	
8	6478	27	
9	6553	28	
10	6627	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Noah Smith

Pvt., Co. E., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyleo, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $120 100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13. 186.

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom H Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(Sig.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Noah Smith

Pvt, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom D. M. Short

Period .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

L. D. Barton

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Noah Smith

Pvt , Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & June , 1862

Enlisted:

When may 23 , 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom J M Short

Period 12 M

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time mch 1 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Noah Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When may 23, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom D M Short

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent at the hospital sick in mine

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Dorton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

S

Noah Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 186 2.

for Sept & Oct , 186 .

Enlisted:

When Apl 25

Where Shelbyville

By whom A. M. Shorts

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill , 186 :

To what time Aug 1

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers. and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Noah Smith

PH, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present- .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(642) J Funk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Noah Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Josh Smith

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:
When May 23 1861.
Where Shelbyville Tex
By whom R M Short
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom C O Hill
To what time May 1 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks On detached duty

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) J Jacobson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Noah Smith

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 20, 1861.

Where Shelbyville, Tex

By whom A. Pil. Short

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. O. Hill

To what time June 1, 1863.

For use of horse x

Present or absent

Remarks: Detached Service on Line & Courier

x Name appears on Co. Descriptive List

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Noah Smith

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Shelbyville
By whom D. H. Cloyd
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom E. C. Hill
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent with au
service abs[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(642) Copyist.

1313

Smith, Rufus

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224200	20	
2	4386	21	
3	4472	22	
4	4582	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Rufus Smith

Pvt., Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Cherokee Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H Harris AQM C S A

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A W Crosby

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Rufus Smith

Pvt. { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A.M. Grady

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Rufus Smith

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk, Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E D Hill

To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allensby

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Rufus Smith

Pt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk, Tex

By whom J. M. Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Certificate

To what time July 22, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 22 by reason of being under the age of 18 yrs

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. M. Crosby

(642) Copyist.

No 152

Paid the 24 of July 1862

Rufus Smith

3 Reg Tn 6 Cav.

Pay Certificate

6 "6"

From the 1st of March 1862

To 14 " July 1862

$118.80

Co 6 3 Tenn Cav

I CERTIFY, That the within named Rufus Smith
a Private of Captain Wm Ed Harris Company (C) of the
Texas (2d) Regiment of Texas Cavalry, born in Knox County,
in the State of Tennessee, aged Forty three years, Five feet, Eight
inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes; dark hair, and by
occupation a Farmer was enlisted by Lt. Thomas Capt. T. A. Wilson
at Dallas Texas on the 12th day of March 1861,
to serve three years, and was last Subject to the Conscript act &c.

The said Smith was last paid by E. P. Hill Capt. T. A. Wilson
to include the 28 day of February, 1861, and has pay
due from that date to the present date.

There is due to him Sixty Three 100 Dollars traveling allowance
from Camp Bee Texas, the place of discharge, to Mount Pleasant Texas, the
place of enrollment, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him for Seven Months & Eight Days Pay Dollars

He is indebted to the Confederate States Three 100 Dollars
on account of Pay Due Clothing

Given in duplicate at Camp Price, this 16 day of July 1862.

James A. Jones Capt
Commanding Company.

For pay from 1st of March 1862, to 16 of July 1862, being Four months and 16 days at Twenty Four Dollars per month,	108	80
For pay for traveling from Near Decatur Miss to Mount Pleasant Texas, being 650 miles, at ten cents per mile,	65	00
Amount	173	80
Deduct for clothing overdrawn,	5	00
Balance paid,	168	80

RECEIVED of Capt D. T. Lamar Agent C.S. Army, this 24
day of July 1862 One Hundred & Sixty Eight Dollars and Eighty
Cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicates.) Rufus Smith

WITNESS: A. E. Guy

1574

Smith, Thomas H.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4506377	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. | Texas

Thos. A. Smith

Pvt. Co. K 3 Regt. Texas Cav.

Residence Hempstead Co. Ark.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Detachment of Troops of the Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. J. K. Gourdain, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Roll dated Alexandria, La., June 3, 1865.

Number of rolls

70

(5000)

Copyist.

13745

Smith W. C.

Co. 12, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223365	20
2	3473	21
3	3593	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom, [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom, [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] South

[illegible], { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mid. Vols.*

Age [illegible] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Potter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(602)

1376

Soape, Thomas M

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225849	20	4705 9552
2	5059	21	
3	5083	22	
4	6089	23	
5	6171	24	
6	6254	25	
7	6336	26	
8	6416	27	
9	6496	28	
10	6570	29	
11	2117	30	
12	2212	31	
13	2240	32	
14	2264	33	
15	4705 7801	34	
16	66330	35	
17	9041	36	
18	46762974	37	
19	3357417	38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Soape

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co. Tex

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $145/100; equipments $25/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom St. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Burton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T M Soape

Pvt, { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When may 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L D Saunton
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T M Soape

Lieut, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 23, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom Lt M Short

Period 12 m

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Private to the 20th May the time of reorganization.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) L Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T M Soape

1 Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:
When may 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom D. M. Short
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Has pay due from 1st of March to the 20 May

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(362) L. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

J M Soules

1 Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom D. M. Short
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Funk
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

S

T. M. Leach

1st Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, Jan & Feb, 1863.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Absent wounded and left sick

the wounded fall

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Copied.

Book mark:

J Rusk

(449)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. M. Soape

1Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Wounded left at hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(942) L. D. Barton Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

T. M. Coop

1st Lt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom R. M. Short

Period 1 yr C.S.

Last paid:

By whom B. D. Hall

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

(Over)

J. Jackson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

X

W. M. Scaffield

1st Lt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 23 1861.
Where Talbyville Dep
By whom A. W. Short
Period 12 Mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt E C Hill
To what time June 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Thos M Lupe

1st Lt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 19, 1861.
Where Shelbyville Tex
By whom D M Ewing
Period 1 Year

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Isaacson
Copyist.

(542)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Soape

1 Lt, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Field and Company Officers of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: From 20 May 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Lt, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected at the election held in this Reg't on the 8th inst., pursuant to Gen'l Order No. 59, to re-organize the army under the "Conscription Act" of the Confederate Congress.

List dated Head Qrs 5 Texas Brig't May 11, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Capt.

Lieut., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Report

of casualties of the organization named above, in a skirmish May 29, 1862.

Report dated Camp near Baldwin, Miss., June 1, 1862.

Remarks: Slightly wounded

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. M. Williams

Copyist.

(654)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Crapo

Capt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on a

Report

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Tuspilo, Miss June 10, 1862

Post Office Carthage, Texas

Date of commission May 20, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States June 12 [illegible] and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(864) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Tex.

Thos. M. Soap,

Lieut Co. E. 3 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St Louis, Mo.,
February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured Davis Mills, Miss.

When captured Dec. 21, 1862.

Received Feb. 25, 1863.

Discharged

Remarks:

Number of roll:
150; sheet 5 M. Leonard.

Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

L | 3 Cav. | Texas

Thomas M. Soap -
Lieut Co E 3 Texas Cav CSA

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

confined in the Military Prisons and Hospitals at St. Louis, Mo., April 1, 1863, under orders from Provost Marshal General, Department of the Missouri.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 9, 1863.

Where captured Davis Mills Miss.

When captured Dec 21 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll 2223; sheet 2

(6890)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas

Thos. D. Soap

Lieut 3 Texas Cav

Appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to Fort Delaware, Del., April 22, 1863, by order of the Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under order from the Secretary of War.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 22, 1863.

Where captured Davis Mill Miss

When captured Dec. 21, 1862

Remarks:

Number of roll:

200

(6804)

E. Wraf

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Tex

Thos. W. Loap

Lieut. Co. E, 3d Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., April 24, 1863,
from St. Louis, Mo.

Roll dated Fort Delaware, Del., April 24, 1863.

Where captured Davis Mills, Miss.

When captured Dec. 21, 1862.

Remarks:

Number of roll
277

(4824)

J. W. Lovard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Tex

Tho. M. Soule

Lt. 3 Regt Tex. Cav.

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated , 186

Where captured Louisville Miss

When captured Dec. 31 , 1862.

Remarks:

Indorsement above: Sent from Point Lookout, Md. May 6th, 63. From Jno. B. Mulford, Commissary of Prisoners of War paroled for exchange. Nineth Rack (Confederate) Five Hundred & One Deed Rest (illegible)

Jno B Dowd Capt.

Number of roll 142; sheet 13

(8556)

(Confederate.)

L	3	Ten

Fred. Ruf. Ivey
Lt. Co. E. 3d Regt. Ten

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.*

Where captured Vicksburg Miss
When captured Mch 21, 186 3.
Received Apl 25, 1863.
Discharged Apl 22, 1863.
Remarks: Oath Allegiance.

*So on roll.

Number of roll:
154 ; sheet 6

L. E. Fish
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. [illegible] Tex.

[illegible] Lieut [illegible]

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated [illegible] Field

Sept. 10, 1864

Date of muster of organization into service }

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date

Remarks: Detached duty

Brigade Inst.

Inspection Report H, No. 20, inclosure 5.

1864) [illegible]

3517 Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) | Texas.

S | 3 Cav.

T. M. Soape
1st Lt. Co. E. 3-Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

_____, 186 .

Date of appointment _____

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 472

T. Cary
Copyist.

(835)

(CONFEDERATE)

S	3 Cav	Texas

T. M. Soape

1st Lieut, 3rd Texas Cav.

Appears on a

REGISTER

of officers in the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the West, commanded by Brig. Gen. Louis Hebert.

Register dated near Vicksville, Miss. June 26, 186 2.

Date and Rank of original entry into service Priv June 13, 185 1.

Date of present appointment May 20, 186 2.

State where born Tennessee

State appointed from Texas

Post Office Cartrage, Texas

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 22

Shepherd

Copyist.

Soape, T. M.
Lieut. Co. E.
3rd Tex. Cav.

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.O. 4
Dept. of Miss. & E.La. Polk

Date: Jan. 4, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

S | (CONFEDERATE) 3 | Texas

T M Soap

1st Lieut Co E 3 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 186 4

Date of commission or appointment May 20, 186 2

Remarks: Absent with leave

Box 55
No. 10

Copyist.

Soap, Thomas W.
1st Lieut. Co. E 3rd Tenn. Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

15387

Book Mark

5 3 Cav Ill

Thos H Soap

Rank Pvt ; Co. , 3 Reg't Ill Cav

Complaint, Gun shot wounded

Admitted Dec 22, 1862,

To (Branch 1) U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.

La Grange, Tenn.

Ret'd to duty , 18 .

Deserted , 18 .

Disch'd from service , 18 .

Sent to G. H. , 18 .

On furlough , 18 .

Died

Remarks:

Reg. No. 113 ; Hos. No. ; Page 26

Copyist.

(304)

E. Company

No. 5

ABSTRACT K 4 QR. 1863

Special Requisition.

Issued Nov 1863

1 Horse
2 Mules
Cost Unknown

No. 40—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863	
Oct 16	1 Cue Horse 2 (Two) Mules

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances :

Thos M. Soape 2d Comdg Co (E)

Capt C. P. Hill Assistant Quarter-Master C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. S. Bigger 1st Col. Commanding.

RECEIVED at Lutts field the 16 day of Oct 1863

of Capt C. P. Hill Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,

the amount One Horse Two Mules ~~Dollars~~

and ~~Cents~~, in full of the above Requisition.

Thos M Soape 2d Comdg Co (E)

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

26 Nov 24

No 41 Voucher to attached

Special Requisition

No 40

Special Requisition

	For	For 4 Cos
Fifty One	51 Overcoats	Four 4 Coats Overcoats
Forty Six	46 Pr Pants	Seven 7 Half Pairs
One hundred & Twenty three	123 Coat Shirts	Four 2 Dozen
One hundred & Eight	108 Pr Drawers	1 Dozen
Seventeen	17 Pr Woolen Socks	
Eight	8 Pr Gum Coats	

I Certify that the above requisition is correct; and that the Articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances

I M Soape 2d Com Co E

Capt Co. E. 4th Ill

Quarter-master U S Army, will issue the Articles specified in the above requisition

L. L. Boggett
Lt Col. Commanding 2d Div. Fox. Cav.

Ex. 4th Ill

Received at Corinth the 26th of November 1862 of Capt Quarter master U S Army

The Articles
in full of the above requisition
(Signed Duplicate)

I M Soape 2d Com Co E

No. 40—(*Voucher to Abstract K.*)

Special Requisition.

Hobinson &

Voucher No 5—

No. 40---(Voucher to Abstract K.)

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

FOR

[illegible]

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances.

Thos M Soape Lt & C

[illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified in the above requisition

[illegible], Commanding.

Received at [illegible], the [illegible] of [illegible], 1863,

of [illegible] Quartermaster Confederate States Army. [illegible]

Thos M Soape Lt Co (E)

in full of the above requisition.

(Signed Duplicates)

NOTE.—The cost of articles issued on Special Requisition, and [illegible] Commanding Officers, will be entered on the requisition and on the bill or invoice furnished the Receiving Officer.

E Company

No 12

Account K 2 Qr 1863

Special Requisition.

— 21st July 1863

3 Mules
Cavalry
Cost Substitutes

One Mule of the within was taken in exchange for a Private Horse Issued in its place by order of Genl [illegible], and is therefore the property of the man who has him

Thos M Sage 1st Comdt

No. 40—VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1863	
July 21.	3 Three) Mules 1 One) Horse

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the Public Service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

T. M Soape 1st Corp'l Co E

A. R. C. Hill Assistant Quarter-Master C. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. S. Boggs 1st Lt. Commanding.

Received at Bolton Miss the 21 day of July 186 }
of Capt R. C. Hill Assistant Quarter-Master Confederate States Army,
three Mules One Horse Dollars
and Cents, in full of the above Requisition.

W. M Soape 1st Corp'l Co E

[Sealed Duplicate.]

VOUCHER NO. 163.

Paid the 11 day of May

1863, 1st Lieut Thos. M. Jones

Co. E 3d Penn Cavalry

From the 1 day of November

1862 to the 30 day of November

Pay.....$ 100.

Forage.....

Amount.....$ 100.

FORM NO. 8.—(Officer's Pay Account.)

The Confederate States of America, To Thos M. Sharpe Lieut Co E Dr.
1st Regt Conf

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	COMMENCEMENT and EXPIRATION.		TERM OF SERVICE CHARGED.		PAY PER MONTH.		AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	From—	To—	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1862							
For myself,	Oct 31st	Nov 30th	1	30	100	00	100	00	
For ..... year's service,									
Forage for ..... horses,									
							100	00	

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from..... .....

Capt Chas G Wallace A.Q.M. and to the 30th 31st

day of Sept October, 186 2

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt Edgar Miller this 1st

day of May, 186 3, the sum of One Hundred Dollars

being the amount in full of said account.

Pay,	$ 100 00
To ..... year's service,	.....
Forage for ..... horses,	.....
Amount,	$ 100 00

1st Lieut Co E 3rd Tenn Regt

[SIGNATURE.]

Sossaman G. R

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mid. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sossaman, Rush

X 1578

Dossaman, Rush

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	20	
2	5852	21	
3	5961	22	
4	6082	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Rush Sauserman

Pvt., Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyville, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $100/100; equipments $20/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Rush Sossaman

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company. South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years. See Saucerman

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom Capt Short.

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) L. G. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

I 3 Cav. Texas.

† L R Dossaman

Pvt ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When may 23, 186 .
Where Shellyville
By whom D M Short
Period 12m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 13 June by the conscription act

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(842) Copyist.

Spear L. S.

S. A., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spear T. S.

1582

Spear, T. J.

Co. 18, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223479	20	
2	3559	21	
3	3659	22	
4	3736	23	
5	3817	24	
6	3888	25	
7	3965	26	
8	4036	27	
9	4124	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

2nd Lieut.

Co. [illegible], Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct 31st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When .....

Where ....., 186

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(642) [illegible] Porter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Bear

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom H Harris
Period 2 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Smith
To what time Nov 1, 1861.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186.

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

E. O. Bear

Pvt., Co. "E", 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1862.

Where Dallas, Tex., 1861.

By whom A. Harris

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stovall

To what time July 1

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] June [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible] Dallas Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] Sept 31, 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

3rd Lt. Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1863

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time June 1, 1863

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Foster

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(962) Copyist.

Spear, F. S.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022639	20	
2	2760	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted]; Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted], 186[redacted].

To what time [redacted]

For use of horse [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(942)

"Confederate."

[illegible] 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

Samuel Cooper
Adjt & Inspector
General U.S.A.
Richmond.

Co. A. 3d Tex Cav

RECORD DIVISION
CONFEDERATE ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Regimental Head Quarters 3d Texas
Cavalry 2d Brigade 1st Division
Army of the West July 10th 1862
Camp near Tupelo Miss

General Samuel Cooper
Adjutant & Inspector General
Richmond Va

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith Certificate of Disability for Discharge (regularly endorsed) in the case of Thomas J. Spear a private in Company A 3d Texas Regiment of Cavalry. Discharged the 5th day of July 1862 at Camp near Tupelo Miss

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
H. P. Mabry
Lt Col Commanding Regt

W. H. Gee
Acting Adjutant

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Floyd L Shear

a Private in Co. "A"

3rd Regt of Cavalry
Ark. Va. Price's Div. W.D.

July 3rd 1862

The soldier named Soldier is
to be discharged and furnished
with the proper papers in ac-
-cordance with the 16th Army Regulations
& par. 160 Army Regulations
& on this certificate the date
& place of discharge & the
Co. Commanding & the Regt.
will be added and the cer-
-tificate destroyed if no dis-
-charge granted in case pursuant
par 160.

By Order of Brig Gen Clark
Jr. C. Adjutant

Received (A. & I. G. (Office)
1863

RECORD DIVISION,
REBEL ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

a Private

This is to Certify that Thos B. Sloan of Captain A. P. Stone's Company, (K) of the 3rd Texas Cavalry Regiment of Confederate States Army, was enlisted by L. N. Winston 1st Lieut. Mobile Ala of the 3rd Regiment of Texas Cavalry, at Camp Mobile Ala on the 10th day of March 1862, to serve One year; he was born in Monroe in the State of Georgia, is Twenty six years of age, 5 feet, 7 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Merchant. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Camp near Tupelo Miss
DATE: July 2 no 1862

A. P. Stone Capt
Commanding Company.

Lt. Col. H. P. Mabry 3rd Regt Texas Cavalry

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thos B. Sloan of Captain A. P. Stone's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of [illegible] (Here consult par. 1124, p. 341, and directions on Form 13, p. 350, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.

Respectfully forwarded
Surg. 3rd Regt Texas Cav.

Samuel Watkins Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this Fifth day of July, 1862 at Camp near Tupelo Miss.

H. P. Mabry Lt. Col. Commanding the 3rd Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County... State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Spear T. J.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spear T. J.

+ 1873

Spellings, S. A.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022789 6	20	
2	7987	21	
3	8066	23	
4	8150	23	
5	8221	24	
6	8254	25	
7	8325	26	
8	8394	27	
9	8462	28	
10	4504 2017	29	
11	9698	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Pullings

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Spellings

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — July & Augt., 1862.

Enlisted:
When . 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time . 186 .

For use of h[illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detailed per Muster

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S.

W. A. Spellings.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted: 186.

When

Where

By whom H. [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom 186.

To what time

For use of h[illegible]

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

F. Tirona - Rico. Copyist.

(642)

Confederate

3 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Spalding

Pvt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... to Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Capt. Hall
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hall
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: - detached service.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico
Copyist.

(262)

(Confederate)

C. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Spellings

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where June 13, 186 .

By whom Jefferson, Texas.

Period 12 mo. H. F. Busby.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. T. Hall.

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On detached service.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(862) P. Mora Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 3 Cav. Texas.

T. U. Spilling

A Capt's Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: Transferred from Private June 24, 63

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Pettigrew

Capt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan. 20, 1862.
Where Camp Griffith, Ark.
By whom Capt. H. F. Mabry.
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. F. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.
For use of horse $24.00
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

F. C. Mora - Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Spellings,

Corpl; Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 2 years.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks Scout by order Gen. Whitfield.

X Name appears in column of names present cancelled.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Spellings

B Capt's Co., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. D. Marbry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Captured by the Yankees Sept. 1863.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) — B. Mora-Rice.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't [illegible]

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., June 22, 1865.

Place of residence [illegible]

Complexion [illegible]; hair [illegible]

Eyes [illegible]; height [illegible]

Age [illegible] years.

NOTE: Released June 22, 1865, per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O.

Remarks:

[illegible]

287

(286) [illegible] Capt.

(Confederate.)

[illegible], Co. [illegible], [illegible] Reg't [illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., received from Vicksburg, Miss.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks, Ill., Feb. 5, 1864.

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 186 .

Remarks: [illegible]

Number of roll

102

(6396)

[illegible]

Copyist.

Billings, Mont.

June 22. 05

United States of America.

I, [illegible] Jefferson Williams Lieut. U.S.V. Texas Cav., of the County of [illegible], State of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I will support, protect, and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution, or laws of any State, Convention, or Legislature, to the contrary notwithstanding; and further, that I will faithfully perform all the duties which may be required of me by the laws of the United States; and I take this oath freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever.

J. A. Williams

Subscribed and sworn to before me, at Rock Island Barracks, Illinois, this 22 day of June, A. D., 1865.

[illegible]
1st Lieut. and Post Adjutant.

The above-named has light complexion, brown hair, and dark eyes; and is 5 feet 7½ inches high. 34 age.

Spellings, Solomon

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Spellings, S. A.

1585

Spencer, J. M.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225739	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Spencer

Lieut., Co. L, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 3, 186 .

Where White Rock Cr. Texas

By whom Capt. Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When

Where . 186 .

By whom

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave never mustered into service and left since Battle

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in July, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sign) N. A. Rorby Copyist.

1556

Spencer M. G.

Co. 6, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44237648	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 Cav. Texas.

Mr. C. Spencer

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Yazoo Co. Miss.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:
52

L. L. Barton
Copyist.

(6296)

1137

Spencer, P. H. W.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225738	20	
2	5740	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas

P. H. H. Spencer

Pvt., Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 3, 186 .

Where White Rock Cr. Texas

By whom Capt. Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, $ 100; equipments, $ 100

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent without leave never mustered into service and left since Battle.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in [illegible], 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

X

Spencer

Pvt., Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 3, 186 .

Where White Rock Ck. Texas

By whom Capt Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Present or absent absent

Remarks Absent without leave never mustered into service and left since battle of Cowskin.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

Copyright.

(642)

Spier, H. F.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022336 7	20	
2	3478	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein —

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: —

See also —

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible] C.S.A.

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] (Copyist.

(642)

1559

Spikes, Israel

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	7682	20
2		7781	21
3		7890	22
4		7988	23
5		8067	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Israel H. Fiske

Pvt., Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse $ 140.00; equipments $ 15.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. Harris, Maj. 11th C. S. A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 11 Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(1862) G. Mosa - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Israel Upshaw.

Pvt. { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks: Israel Upshaw, furloughed.

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) M. Mora - Kan.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W.

Lieut. Upshaw

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 to June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 2, 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas
By whom H. F. Gentry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Kibbe
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks. On detached service with Texas battery Missouri River.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

R. Moran-Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

W. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Israel Pikes.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Lt. Vinery.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hill.

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Attached Harrice West Miss. River.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Co. [illegible]

[illegible] Israel Spikes

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] June, 186

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom H. F. Duby

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] F. Keith 186

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks Returned Detachment

Miss. River.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Sixth Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Moran Tex. Copyist.

(642)

1595

Spradling J. C.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502257	3	20
2	5100		21
3	5180		22
4	5261		23
5	5340		24
6	5394		25
7	5445		26
8	5502		27
9	5540		28
10	5592		29
11	5630		30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Spradling

Pvt, Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex

By whom Capt Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13. 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex

By whom Capt. R. Harris
Asst Q Master C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A Rowby.
Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Spradling

Pvt. Capt. S. M. Hale's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1861

Where Ladonia

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months.

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley, Copyist

(842)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Spradling

Pvt Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom W. M. Hale
Period

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill,
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Fouby, Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Spradling

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom Lieut. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

W. C. Roxby

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Spradling

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186 .

Where Ladonia

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time June 30, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Royby

Clerk.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S.

W. J. Spradling Y

Cpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186

Where Ladonia

By whom J. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill, 186

To what time

For use of h rse

Present or absent Present

Remarks.

Y Name appears in column of names present as J. C. Spradling

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Spradling
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When March 25, 186
Where Ladonia
By whom Lt. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill, 186
To what time
For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Spradling

Capt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 15, 1863.
Where Sadonia
By whom S. M. Hale
Period 2 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Roby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Spradling
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186
Where Ladonia Texas
By whom S. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time June 30. 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks Sick in camp

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Spradling
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Fadoma Texas
By whom C. M. Hall
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time June 30 . 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

N. A. Pooby
Appleton

(863)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Spradling

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1864.

Where Sadonia Tex

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. O. Hill

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Roxby

Copyist.

1591

Spradling W. J.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50225730	20	
2	5099	21	
3	5179	22	
4	52160	23	
5	5339	24	
6	5393	25	
7	5446	26	
8	55503	27	
9	5550	28	
10	5591	29	
11	5668	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Spradling

Pvt., Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex

By whom Capt. Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex

By whom Capt. W. Harris
Asst. Inspector Gen'l

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1864. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Pooley
Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Spradling

Pvt. { Capt. S. M. Hale's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1861

Where Ladonia

By whom Lt. Hale

Period 12 months

Remarks: On furlough.

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Spradling

Pvt Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom Jno. Hale.
Period

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time march 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Spradling

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1861.

Where Ladonia

By whom Capt. W. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) W. A. Roxby, Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Spradling
Cpl, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom S. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Hill
To what time June 30, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby
(562) Copyist.

S. (Confederate.) Texas.

3 Cav.

J. N. Spradling x

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 186 3.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186 .

Where Ladonia

By whom Lt. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill,

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

x Name appears in column of names present as N. J. Spradling

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Roby.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Spradling

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. S. Hill
To what time . 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

W. J. Spradling

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 1863
Where Ladonia
By whom L M Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Detached duty
slow train

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Copyist.

(942)

S. (Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Spradling

Pte., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1863.

Where Ladonia, Texas.

By whom S. M. Hall

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time Apl. 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Sick at Quitman Hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

(843)

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Spradling
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia, Texas
By whom C. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time Apr. 30, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

N. A. Roby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Spraddling

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186
Where Kadonia Tex
By whom S. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time Aug 31, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayley Copyist.

(662)

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | 3 Tex. | Tex.

W. J. Spradling

Pvt. Co. Regiment Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

at **Texas General Hospital,**
Quitman, Miss.

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When Enlisted Aug 25 1863.
Where Camp, 186 1.
By whom
Period

Attached to Hospital:
When
How employed

Last paid: , 186 .
By whom Capt Wile
To what time Apr 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:
Name appears in col of Names
Consent of W J Spradling Sen

Book mark:

(888)

1177

Copyist.

SEP. 22. 51973407 1915.

end of Reid Payment as
W. L. Spradling.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com'r Pensions Texas,
(Source of communication)

William Joe Spradling
(Name)

....., Co D., 3 Reg't Texas Cav.

Not found as above.
W— J— Spradling
Pvt. above Co. & Regt.
Enl. May 25, 1861.
M.R. May & June 1864
(Last on file) Present.
No P. of R. record found.
3 1/2 8/16/15

FHV
FS
JOS

1 & E dir.-
Nothing added
8/17/15
9 10

Hadley
GWH

Form No. 497-1—A. G. O.
Rev. A.W. 10-15-15,000.

(Attach this end.)

GDH

August 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions.
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that W. J. (not known as William Joe) Spradling, Private, Company D, 34 Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted May 25, 1861. On the company muster roll for May and June, 1864, last on file, he was reported present. No further record of him has been found.

H. J. Hearn

The Adjutant General.

1191-a

Starnes, William C.

Co. K., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mid. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starnes, W. C.

1541-a

Starnes, W. C.

Co. H., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starnes, W. C.

X 1542

Stamper, Irby M.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230142	20	
2	0250	21	
3	0424	22	
4	0517	23	
5	0598	24	
6	44284198	25	
7	4784	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 5

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]
Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

Pvt., { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..., 186

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

* This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Co. L, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186?.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186/.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom ..... , 186?.

To what time .....

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 Mo [illegible], 186[illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible]

Appears on Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where Dallas Texas, 1861.

By whom N. Harris

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded at Corinth

On [illegible] Col

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C... [illegible]

... [illegible] Tampen ...

... [illegible] ...

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll.

1

(952)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

[illegible]

Appears on a

List

of paroled Confederate Prisoners, wounded and nurses, delivered at Iuka, Miss., to Surgeon J. B. Bond, C. S. Army, on account of his Government; captured at the battle of Corinth, October 3d and 4th, 1862.

List dated Oct. 19, 1862.

Paroled [illegible]

Remarks:

Number of roll:

2

(652)

[illegible]

Copyist.

6393

Stamper J. M.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stamper, Irby M

K 1324

Stanley James F.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227	6853
2		7782
3		7891
4		7989
5		8068
6		8140
7		8220
8		8253
9		8326
10		8395
11		8463
12	44237	7728
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Stanley

Pvt., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 16 to Aug. 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 90.

Valuation of horse $ 125 00; equipments $ 20 00

Mustered into service:

When July 6 186 .

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom A. Harris, Capt. Co. G. 3 Cav.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 16, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Sierra Rico.

Copyright.

(642)

(Confederate.)

M. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Stanley.

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

(642) J. Ingram - Asst.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W. | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Clanton

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 186
Where Austin, Texas
By whom J. M. Clanton
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Tilley
To what time March 1, 186

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

P. Nora - Rico.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Stanley.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Luling, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. F. Hill.

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) F. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

V. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Stanley

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186.

Where Bonham, Texas.

By whom H. J. Peabody.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom C. J. Hill.

To what time June 21, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) P. Mora - Rico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Stanley.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Jefferson, Texas., 186 .

By whom Murray.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Battalion of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Pimera - Rico.

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Stanley

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186

Where Jefferson, Texas

By whom H. P. Mabry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill

To what time Oct. 31, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. Viera - Rico

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] H. Hinkley

H. Co. [illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where [illegible], Texas.
By whom [illegible] H. Hinkley
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] P. Hill.
To what time [illegible] 30, 1863.

For use of horse .....
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible] from Private
[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

F. Aurora Texas.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

28.

Private. [illegible]

4 Corp'l, Co. 4 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1, 1861.
Where Corinth, Miss.
By whom Capt. No. 1, Mabry.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. C. J. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of ir rs.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

A true copy [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Mora Rios. Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James F. Stanley

4 Corpl; Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for - Sept. & Oct. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 1 , 1861.
Where Dallas Texas.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hall.
To what time July 1 , 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S. 3 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Stanley.

4 Corp'l Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1861.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hall.

To what time Mar. 1, 1864.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) T. Mora Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Stanley

1st Sergt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Kaufman co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls 52

L. L. Bralton Copyist.

(2766)

Stanley J. M.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stanley, James F.

1596

Starnes, Thomas D

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50228597	20	
2	8687	21	
3	8770	22	
4	8857	23	
5	8931	24	
6	8953	25	
7	9016	26	
8	9081	27	
9	9146	28	
10	9210	29	
11	9276	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T D Starnes

Pvt, Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1861.

Where Pickensville Ala

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Pickensville Ala

By whom Lt Francis A Gamble

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J D Williams

(642)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

C. D. [illegible]

Capt., { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] .186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible] .186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Stanus

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Collin Co Tex
By whom Private
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time Feb 28, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 3, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

F. D Starnes

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Collin Co. Tx

By whom Russell

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Battalion of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

C. D. Evans

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Capt Lewis
To what time [illegible], 1862.

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

[illegible]

*Name appears [illegible] present [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thos D Starnes

3 Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When ... Jany 14, 186 .
Where ... Collin Co. Tex
By whom ... Lt Collins
Period ... 2 yrs.

Last paid:
By whom ... Capt Hall
To what time ... Oct 31, 186 .

For use of horse ...
Present or absent ... Absent
Remarks: On detached duty
in Collin Co Tex
Apr 2d 1863

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: J. W. William

Copyist.

(645)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thos D Stamps

3 Corpl, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J M Williams

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Thos. [illegible]

3 Corpl, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. | Texas.

F. D. [illegible]

3 Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) [illegible]

Copyist.

Starnes, W. C.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022877		20
2	8868		21
3	8932		22
4	90655		23
5	91847		24
6	91977		25
7	42644		26
8	93239		27
9	46877010		28
10	876833		29
11	317161		30
12	335507		31
13	8131		32
14	45336196		33
15	348103		34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Dep. Pay Com. Austin
(Source of communication.)

N. C. Starnes
(Name.)
Co. H., 3 Regt Dep. Cav.

Enl. Feb. 24. 62 (also shown Feb. 14, Feb. 26, and March 1. 62) as pvt.

M/R May June '64 last on file, shows absent captured under Lt Henderson, Oct. 19. 63

Pris. was rec. & shows him captured Vicksburg Oct. 21. 63 (also shown Oct 6. 63) sent via Alton, Ill. & Ft Delaware. Del, where release on Oath of Allg. June 9. 1865.

4-30-15 F.V.S.
11 10

April, 30, 1918.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that W.C.Simmons, private, Company E, 2d Reg't Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted on or about February 26, 1862; that he was captured on or about October 21, 1863, and sent to Ft. McHenry, Md., at which latter place he was released June 9, 1865, on taking the oath of allegiance.

H. P. McCain
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

C[illegible] 3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Harris

Capt , Co. F , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] , 186 .

Where Crawford Co Ark

By whom Lt. Lee

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Feb 28

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Harris

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 24, 1862.

Where Croft Co. Ark

By whom Lt Lee

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 23, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the 3d Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Gnl, Co. "F", 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Gill

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on special duty

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1[illegible], and was reorganized in May, 1[illegible]. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark.

(Sig.) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

, 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(end)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt , Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Over)

Copyist.

Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

S

W

Cpl , Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

1862

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] [illegible]

Pvt, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] Oct to [illegible] Inspected Light Infantry on the night of the 19 Oct while on [illegible] From [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(843) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. [illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6-63)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cavy | Texas.

W. C. Mairus

2 Regt. Texas Cavy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received ..... , 186 .

Where captured from Vicksburg

When ..... Oct. 21 , 1863.

Disposition of prisoner Sent to Alton Ill Nov. 8 63.

Remarks

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 201

O. J. Taylor

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received , 186

Where captured

When captured

When exchanged , 186

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

Copyist.

Esq.

(Confederate.)

S 5 Texas

X

Wm C Haines

Co 5 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort Delaware, Feb. 29, 1864.

Roll dated Alton Ill. Feb 29, 1864.

Where captured .....

When captured ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

29

Copyright.

(6334)

(Confederate.)

W. C. Clarke

Pvt. Co. H. 4 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Oct 27, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg

When , 186 .

Disposition of prisoner sent to Alton Nov. 8. 1863

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1: page 204

(000) New Pearson

Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. J. Fox.

W. B. Stearns X

Pvt Co. H. 3 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Winchester Oct 6, 1863

When received March 6, 1864

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred . 186 .

Remarks:

...

....

.....

..

.....

..

"Enrolment on Register

"Appears on Enrolment on register —

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 75

L. Murdock

Copyist.

(889)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton Military Prison, Ill., March 5, 1864.

Roll dated

, 186 .

Where captured

When captured

Remarks: , 186 .

Number of roll:

sheet.

(6208)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5

Ind.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1703 sheet

(660)

Copyist.

Starnes, William C

Co. K., 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starnes, W. C.

1578

Starr, J. R.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224287	20	
2	4403	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J R Starr

Pvt. Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Cherokee co Tex
By whom
Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $60 100; equipments $15 100

Mustered into service:
When June 13 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom J Harris A Q M 6 S a

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Albany

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Starr

Pvt., { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Remarks: Died Nov 7-1861 at Fayetteville Ark

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized on May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) A. McCrosky Copyist

No 2645

Certificate

for R. Slavin
Lucan.)

Geneve McConan
Abby.

No. 21643

Confederate States of America,

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Jan. 12th 1863.

I Certify that I have examined the claim of James K. Starr, dec'd

and find that there is due and payable to

Terence McCowan Atty. for D. K. Starr Admr.

the Sum of One Hundred & Sixty Five Dollars

being for his pay & the use of his Horse as private of Co. C. 3d Texas Regt. from the 3d day of June date of enlistment, to the 27th day of Nov. 1861 date of his death - 5 months & 24 days @ $24.00 per month - $124.00 Mileage for 160 Miles @ 10cts per mile - $16.00 & Commutation for Clothing $25.00

$165.00

J. H. [illegible] Auditor.

To Lemuel Evans, Esq.
Comptroller.

J. Allen Navy
Chief Clerk,

Comptroller's Office,
January 14 1863

Upon a revision of the above described claim, I admit and certify that the balance ~~reported to be~~ due [illegible]

[illegible]

Comptroller.

For Terence McCowan Atty
for D. K. Starr Admr.

Received of

Master, the sum of

Dollars,

cents, in full of the above claim.

$166.20

186

To any Paymaster or Quartermaster,
Assistant Adjutant General Confederate States.

Pay off. & Discharge of the Army Vols Militia &c"

Adjutant and Inspector General's Office,

Richmond, Va. October 11 1862.

It appears from the Muster Roll of (C) Company Texas Cav Volunteers, on file in this office, that James H. Starr private of his Company was enlisted June 3d 1861, and Died on the Nov 9th 1861.

E. A. Palfrey
Asst A.G.

Jas F. Starr dec
Jones Co.
Ir — 2 Tex. Cav.

Terence McGowan
Brandon Miss.
R. Sept. 19. 62

Q. Mr Jones &
Lieut. Col.
Capt Commissions
two appear to be
genuine, compared
with his signature
to his Pay Roll
Adjt General

Sold 3 Texas Cav
Oct. 6th 1862
Adjt & A. M. Genl
for acpts

J. F. Starr
Administrator
of James R. Starr.
deceased. Claim for
Arrears of pay
Commutation Bounty
forwarded
By
Terence McGowan Agt
Brandon
Mississippi

At a regular Term of the Probate Court of Rankin County Mississippi began and held at the Court House thereof on the 2nd Monday of September A.D. 1862 it being the 8th day of the Month the following among other Orders were passed by said Court to wit: On Reading & Filing the Petition of J.P. Starr the day Pending "Letters of Administration be granted to the said J.P. Starr upon the Estate of James R Starr deceased upon his taking the oath prescribed by Law and entering into Bond in the sum of the Statute in the sum of two hundred dollars with Terrence McGowen and Mala Fose as his securities and the said J.P. Starr having this day appeared in open Court and taken said oath and together with said securities signed & sealed and delivered said bond said letters of Administration to said J.P. Starr are now granted and ordered to be issued and recorded according to the Statute

---

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
RANKIN COUNTY.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS THAT WE, J.P. Starr of said County, Terrence McGowen and Mala Fose of said County, are held and firmly bound unto the STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, in the penal sum of Two — Hundred — Dollars; for the payment of which, we bind ourselves, under our hands and Seals, the 8th day of September A. D. 1862.

THE CONDITION OF THIS BOND IS, That if the above bound J.P. Starr as Administrator of the Goods and Chattles, Rights and Credits of James R Starr —, deceased, shall faithfully, truly and promptly discharge and perform, all the duties required of him by Law, or by the order of the Court, then this obligation to be void, otherwise to remain in full force.

J P Starr — [seal]
Terrence McGowen — [seal]
C H Fose — [seal]

EXAMINED and approved in open Court and ordered to be recorded, this 8th day of September A. D. 1862.

J. W. McMaster JUDGE.

STATE OF MISSISSIPPI,
RANKIN COUNTY. } **Letters of Administration.**

BY THE PROBATE COURT OF SAID COUNTY.

Whereas James R Starr deceased, late of said county, died intestate as we are informed, having whilst he lived, and at the time of his death, divers goods, chattles, rights and credits, within this State; and we desiring that the said goods, chattles, rights, and credits may be well and truly administered, converted and disposed of, do hereby grant unto J P Starr full power, by the tenor of these presents, to administer the goods and chattles, rights and credits, which to the said deceased in his lifetime and at the time of his death did belong, to ask, levy, recover and receive the same and pay the debts for which the deceased stood bound, so far as the goods, chattles, rights, credits, lands and tenements and hereditaments of the said deceased will extend, according to the rate and order of the said debts in law, to make a true and perfect inventory of said goods, chattels, rights and credits, and the same to exhibit in the office of this Court at or before the expiration of six months from the date hereof, and to render a just account of the said administration when thereunto legally required; and the said J P Starr is hereby ordained Administrator of all and singular the goods and chattles, rights and credits of the said James R Starr deceased.

Witness the Honorable J. W. McMaster Judge of Probate of said county, and seal of said Court, this 8th day of September A. D. 1862.

Issued this 8th day of September 1862.

J. L. Cole CLERK.
By M Fose D.C.

The State of Mississippi }
Rankin County } I J. L. Cole Clerk of the Probate Court in & for said County do hereby Certify that the above attached Order & Bond & Letters of Administration on the Estate James R Starr deceased is a true and Correct Copy of the Record and Docket &c as appears of Record in my Office — And that the said J. P. Starr is now acting & duly qualified as such administrator

Given under my hand and the Seal of said Court at my office in Brandon this 12th day of Sept A.D. 1862

J. L. Cole Clerk
By M Fose D.C.

J. P. Stark's
Claim for
Arrears of pay
Commutation &c

Forwarded
By

Jerome McGowan
Brandon
Mississippi

It appears from this Certificate that Pay is due from enlistment Bill not paid Clk. 2 Auditors Office

I James R. Jones Captain Company (6) 3rd Regt Texas Cavalry Confederate States Army. do hereby Certify that James R. Hays was a private in said Company, that he was mustered into said Service on the 15th day of June 1861. That he died about the 7th day of November 1862 at Fayetteville Arkansas, he was born in Chambers County State of Alabama was twenty three years of age dark eyes black hair, dark Complexion, and by first by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.

There is due him by the Confederate States Government for Services $1.15.20

Mileage from Rusk Texas place of enrolment to Dallas the place of Rendevous 160 miles 16.00

There is due him by the Confederate States for Commutation Money, he having furnished himself with Clothing 4 months & 24 days 20.56

Amt. $1.51.76

Said deceased horse was sold at Camp Griffall Arkansas, by Capt J. J. A. Baxter for One hundred & Sixty Dollars. $160.00

Rusk July 17th 1862. James R. Jones Capt Commanding Co "C"

James R. Harris
Claim.

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, }
Rankin COUNTY. }

ON this 8th day of September A. D, 1862, personally appeared before the undersigned Mala Fox an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said county, and who is duly authorized to administer oaths for general purposes J. P. Starr who being duly sworn, says on oath, that his brother was a private in the Company commanded by James R Starr Captain, in the 3rd Regiment of James A Jones Texas Cavalry Volunteers. That the said James R Starr was mustered into the service of the Confederate States of America, on the 15th day of June A. D., 1861, for a term of Twelve months, and actually served four months and 24 days, and died on the 7th day of November A. D., 1862, before the expiration of said term, without receiving his full pay for services and such commutation as he may be entitled to. And said affiant states that he is the legal administrator of said James R. Starr. And he hereby Appoints Jerem McGowan Esq of Brandon Mississippi to be his true And Lawful Attorny to demand receive and receipt for this Claim whenever the same is due.

Affiant makes this application for the purpose of obtaining the arrears of pay and commutation to which the said James R Starr. — may be entitled, under an act of the Congress of the Confederate States of America, approved the day of A. D., 186 ; and said affiant refers to the pay rolls of said Company, as further evidence in this behalf.

D. Fitzhugh D. P. Starr

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this 8th day of September A. D, 1862.

And at the same time personally appeared before the undersigned D Fitzhugh who being duly sworn according to law, and L D Rhodes and state that they are acquainted with the above named affiant, and the circumstances about which he speaks in said affidavit, and that they believe the statements of affiant to be true. And I certify that said three affiants are credible witnesses.

GIVEN under my hand and seal the date first above written.

Mala Fox J. P. [seal]

THE STATE OF MISSISSIPPI, }
Rankin COUNTY. } ss.

I W. S. Cole — Clerk of the Probate Court in and for said County do hereby certify, that Mala Fox — whose genuine signature appears to the within certificate and attestation, is and was at the date thereof a Justice of the Peace, in in and for said County and State aforesaid, and that his said certficate and attestation are in due form of law, and all of his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit both in law an in equity, and that such faith should be given to all of his official acts.

GIVEN under my hand and the seal of said Probate Court, at office in Brandon, this 8th day of September A. D., 1862.

W S Cole Clerk

By M Fox D Clerk

Stearns, W. C.

Co. A., 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Starnes, W. C.

1599

Stedman William

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	46873810	20	
2	3956	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Date ....., 1864.

Place of residence:

County .....

State .....

Description:

Complexion ..... ; hair ..... ; eyes .....

Height: ft. ..... in. ..... ; age .....

Remarks: .....

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page .....

Copyist.

(600)

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

IN REPLY REFER TO

The attached correspondence is transmitted as a matter of primary interest to your agency. The writer has been informed of this reference.

Sincerely yours,

EDWARD F. WITSELL
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

(16 Aug 50)

A29777

AGAM-OX/mf

2 July 1953

Mr. George M. Radus
905 San Ignacio Avenue
Laredo, Texas

Dear Mr. Radus:

This is in reply to your letter of 19 May 1953, herewith returned.

Due to the number of requests for Confederate States Army records, it has been found necessary to limit the number of records furnished to any one applicant to two.

The records show that one George Radus, private, in a company which was successively designated as Captain Duff's Company Partisan Dragoons or Rangers, Captain Taylor's Company, Duff's Texas Partisan Corps, and Company A, 33d Regiment Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, enlisted 4 May 1862 at San Antonio. The company muster roll for [illegible] April 1863, last on file, does not show him absent.

He was paroled 15 August 1865 at San Antonio, Texas, as a corporal. His residence is shown as Medina County, Texas.

Sincerely yours,

2 Incl
1. Ltr dtd 19 May 53
2. Stmt of sv-2 Jul 53

WM. E. BERGIN
Major General, USA
The Adjutant General

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav Texas

William Stedman
Pvt. B. 3 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Memphis, Tenn., from Oct. 15 to Nov. 1, 1864.

Oct 15, 1864

Place of residence: Travis Co. Texas

Complexion: Fair ; hair light

Eyes Grey ; height 5 ft. 6 in

Age 21

Remarks: Deserter oath

Indorsement shows: Report of Deserters taken the Amnesty Oath

Number of roll:

10

B. J. F. Stinnett
Capt.

(C.S.)

Stephens R. D

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevens, Robert D

X 1401

Stephens, Thomas S.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223475	20	44238626
2	2186	21	8674
3	3501	22	
4	3604	23	
5	3685	24	
6	3762	25	
7	3836	26	
8	3963	27	
9	3985	28	
10	4128	29	
11	2139	30	
12	2274	31	
13	47253035	32	
14	06224	33	
15	52767	34	
16	66104	35	
17	46259569	36	
18	48624466	37	
19	45107559	38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

..... Lieutenant.

....., { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for .....

.....

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186/.

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company B, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(442) .....

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

C. R. Stevens

2d Lt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election or assignment to duty June 2, 1862

Original entry into Confederate service

Rank Private

Date June 2, 1861.

Age 29

Where born Ky

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks:

Name also written Stephens

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(S&O) J. M. Williams

Captain.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. A. Stephens

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Talihina

By whom J. Harris

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hall

To what time Dec. 1861.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Elected 3rd Lieut. May & June 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(342) W. W. Porter

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1862.

for , 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(641)

(Confederate.)

1 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. [illegible]

2d [illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period 2 Years

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]
27 Oct. 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 2 1861 and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: 5

5 [illegible]

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible] .186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186 .
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent, [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]
Cavalry [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Q. 3 Cav. Texas.

Wm J. Stephens

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Col. Harris

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Major Austerville Ala.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

W M Otter

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] T. J. Stidham

[illegible], Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] Aug 1st 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 15 [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible] Dallas Texas

By whom Capt H. Hazen.

Period [illegible] 2 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

[illegible] . 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Taken prisoner at Jackson Miss

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. H. Potter Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

T. S. Stephens

Jr. 2 Lt., Co , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Field and Company Officers of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated

Not dated 186 .

Remarks: From 8 June 1862

Sig[illegible] [illegible]

adj[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copying.

(648)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

T. L. Stephens

2 Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on a

Report

of commissioned officers of the organization named above

Report dated Camp Tupelo Miss June 30, 1862.

Post Office Yazoo City Miss

Date of commission June 30, 1862.

Remarks Absent

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(664)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav | Tex

Thos. S. Stevens

2 Lt Co. B 3 Regt Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Expeditionary Army between Black Bayou and Jackson, Miss., and sent to Memphis, Tenn., July 17, 1863.

Roll dated Hdqrs. Dept. of the Tenn., Office of Pro. Mar. Gen., Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 2, 1863.

Where captured Warren Co. Miss

When captured July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

203 sheet 1

(2375)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

[illegible]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received and discharged at Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from July 15 to 31, 1863.

Roll dated [illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible]

Received [illegible], 186 .

Discharged [illegible], 186 .

Remarks:

[illegible], 186 .

Number of roll:

160 sheet 10

(6856)

Copy

(Confederate.)

D 3 Cav | Tex

Thomas L Stephens
Lt. Co. B. 3rd Regt. Tex. Cav. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll

of rebel officers at Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo., forwarded to Johnson's Island, Ohio, August 1st, 1863

Roll dated St. Louis, August 18, 1863.

Where captured Jackson, Miss.

When captured July 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll

115

(6396)

T. E. Tebbs

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav | Ten

Thos. L. Stevens

Lt. 3 Regt. Ten. Cav. C.S.A.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., to Johnson's Island, Ohio, Sept. 11, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. J. O. Broadhead, Pro. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated ~~Sept 11~~ undated

....., 186 .

Where captured Jackson Miss

When captured July 11, 1863.

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

925

(6894)

L. C. Tibbs.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured

Joined , 186

Where from , 186

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio. Register No. 2; page 39

(880)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas

3 Cav.

Thos. A. Stephens

2d Lt.

3 Regt. Texas Cav.

Name appears as signature to a Roll

of sick and wounded prisoners of war paroled at Johnson's Island, Ohio, and forwarded to Point Lookout, Md., Oct. 4, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters U. S. Forces, Johnson's Island, Oct. 4, 1864.

Where captured Jackson, Miss.

When captured July 11, 1863.

Remarks: Chronic Diarrhea.

Rec'd. Coz Wharf, James River, Oct. 13th. 1864. from Lt. Col. Jno. E. Mulford, Asst. Agt for Exchange. Three hundred & thirty-three paroled prisoners (Confederate) of war, including 18 officers (3 dead) [Taken from roll No 30, Point Lookout, Md.]

W. H. HATCH Capt & Asst Agent of Exchange

Number of roll 190; sheet 2.

J. R. Stringfellow Capt.

(8586)

(Confederate.)

Pvt Co 3 Cav Texas

Thos J. Stephens

2nd Lt, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Point Lookout, Md.

Date of arrival Johnson's Island Nov 11, 1864

Where captured Nashville Tenn

When captured Nov 7, 1864

Remarks Exchanged Nov 11 1864

Point Lookout, Md., Register No. 2; page 623

(647) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Lieut. Texas.

Thos. J. Stephens

2d Lt. Co. B 3 Tex. Cav.

Residence Rusk Co. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, May 19, 1865.

Number of roll 59

(6516)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Thos S Stephens
2 Lt Co B 3 Tex Cav

Residence Brownsville Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:
59
(65½)

C E McLaughlin
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

8 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

T. S. Stephens

2. Lt. Co. B. 3. Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected June 9, 1862.

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 472

T. Cary

(825) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

5 | Cav. | Tex.

T. J. Stephens

Lieut. 3d Regt. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated In the Field

Sept 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } , 186 .

Term of service

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks: Prisoner of War

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

(844) W. F. Tenney

2517 Copyist.

S | (CONFEDERATE) | 3rd Cav | Texas

T. S. Stevens

2nd Lt Jr 3rd Texas Cav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of officers in the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the West, commanded by Brig. Gen. Louis Hebert.

Register dated near Priceville, Miss. June 26, 186 2.

Date and Rank of original entry into service Priv June 13, 1851.

Date of present appointment June 10, 186 2.

State where born Kentucky

State appointed from Texas

Post Office Beazer City, Texas

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 22

Shepherd

Copyist.

S | (CONFEDERATE) 3 | Texas

Thomas S Stephens

2nd Lieut Co B 3 Texas Regt

Appears on a ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment June 9, 1862.

Remarks: Absent Prisoner

Box 55
No. 10 Simpson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Stephens, Thos S.

Lt, Co. B. 3 Reg't Tex.

2 Inclosures.

Cards	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Lists	Orders
Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 217
Residence
Rusk Co Texas

No. 217

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A. Commanding said Department to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, having given my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to its enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss.

this 12th day of May, 1865.

[illegible]

Approved:

R. Taylor Lt. Gen. C. S. A.

E. R. S. Canby Maj. Gen. U. S. A. } Com'rs.

The above-named officer will not be disturbed by United States' authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]

[illegible]

No 264
Brownsville Tex

Nathan Mrs S.
2nd Bapt Church

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Thos. S. Hopkins
2d Lt "B" Co 3d Texas

Done at Jackson
this 13th day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Jno. A. Young Col U. S. A.
R. H. Taylor Col C. S. A. } Com's.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

Jno. A. Young

Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

Thomas H Stephens

Lieut.

Co. B. 3. Texas Cavly

C.S.A.

Prisoner of War.

Capt.

Examined Aug 3rd 1863

Recommend, that the

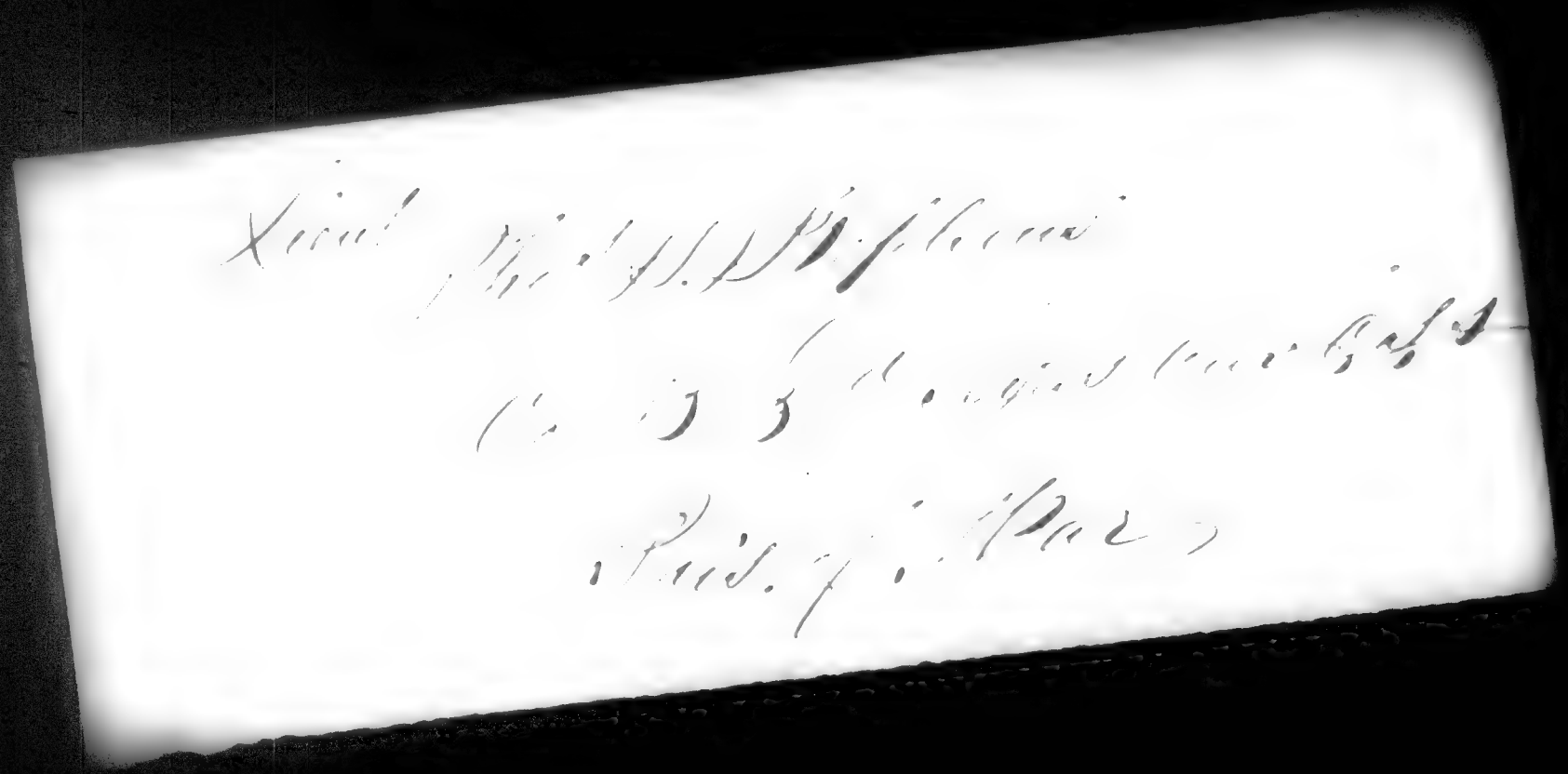
Prisoner be exchanged

J. Pamen Lt.

Col. 1 ... Inf.

Inspector Gen.

...



Name
Thomas S. Stephens
of Jasper Miss.
Taken 8th day of
August 1863
Conformation Genuine
Steel Pen
Taken L. Campbell
A. P. M.

Examined & approved
L. Campbell
A. P. M.

WAR DEPARTMENT, 1861. IRREGULAR MARK—Favorable

Truthful
Grateful
Quiet
Firm.
Domestic troubles.
Diligent.
Healthy.
Neat.
Kind.

Statement of Thomas J Stephens

a Private in Co. Gratiot St. Regt. Mo. Vols. made the

8th day of August 1863.

My age is twenty nine years. I am by occupation a Miss.

I live in Jasper County, State of Mo.

I was last in the service of the United States in Camp Benton

I was captured near Jackson Miss. on the 11th day of July 1863

on or about the

The cause of my capture was being a Rebel soldier.

I was in arms against the United States, and was (state) Second Lieut.

in Capt. Wynn's Company B 3d Texas Cav. C.S.A.

I was enlisted on the 1st day of October 1861 by Capt. Harris

at Carthage Mo. to serve for three years

or during the war

I was (when captured, state) first taken to Vicksburg and remained

there about three days and was sent to

examined there by Gratiot St Prison about the 26th day of July 1863

I have (state) never taken the oath of allegiance to the United States.

Sworn to
Subscribed by the Prisoner, the day
first named, in my presence

Thos J Stephens
2d Lt 3rd Lt's Cav

J. Clemens Lieut

THE PRISONER MAKES ADDITIONAL STATEMENTS AS FOLLOWS, IN ANSWER TO QUESTIONS:

1. *How many times have you been in arms during the rebellion?*

Once

2. *What commanders have you served under?*

Gen. Price Van Dorn x
Beauregard x Johnson, Pemberton

3. *What battles or skirmishes have you been in?*

Iuka Ridge, Corynth x Jackson

4. *Did you have arms, or were you out on picket, or what part did you take in the action?*

I had arms x was on duty as a Lieut.
in my company

5. *Have you ever furnished arms, or ammunition, horse, provisions, or any kind of supplies, to any rebels?* *State when, where, and how often.*

Never

6. *Was there any rebel camp near you, that you did not give notice of to the U. S. troops?*

/

7. *Have you ever been with any one taking or pressing horses, arms or other property?*

Seen

8. *Are you enrolled in the E. U. U.—loyal or disloyal?*

I am not enrolled in the E. U. U.
I am disloyal

9. *Are you a southern sympathiser?*

I am

10. *Do you sincerely desire to have the southern people put down in this war, and the authority of the U. S. Government over them restored?*

I do not

11. How many slaves have you? Six or Seven

12. Have you a wife—how many children?

13. What is your occupation? Farmer

14. What relatives have you in the rebellion?
Three or four cousins.

15. Have you ever been in any Rebel camp? If so, whose—when—where—and how long? What did you do? Did you bear arms? Were you captured in it?

I have been in Camp with my Regmt. in Md, Ohio, Miss. Ala & Tenn. About the first of June 63, my command was ordered to Jackson, where I was taken Prisoner. I wish to be exchanged.

Sworn to & subscribed before me
this 8th day of August 1863
J. Clemens Lt
A. P. M. G.

Thos S Stephens
2nd Lt "B" Co 3d Ills Cav

1602

Stephenson, A. J.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022 8594	20	
2	8684	21	
3	8769	22	
4	8856	23	
5	8941	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Stephenson

Pvt., Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 12 to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Alpha Co Tex

By whom

Period 2 yrs C.

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse $130.00; equipments $ 00

Mustered into service:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Lt Col Quarles

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(982) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Stinnison

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 3, 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom Collins
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. W. Williams

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S.

A. L. Stutheimer

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Lt Collins
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Oct 28, 1861.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas [illegible] of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Copyist.

(10)

(Confederate.)

S

3 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Stephenson

Pvt, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Upshur Co. Tex

By whom W. L. Collins

Period 3 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time June , 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks Killed accidently at Duck Sept 15 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

1603

Stephenson J. C

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson, James C

1604

Stephenson John

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson John E

1665

Stephenson W. P.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stevenson William P.

1606

Stevens, Robert B.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340985	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Your Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav Texas

Robert B. Stevens

Pvt Co G 3 Texas Cav

Residence Burnett Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated Inst duplicate

Paroled at San Antonio, Texas, Oct 4, 1865.

Remarks:

Endorsed on

4 G M Lowe Capt.

(5896)

Stevens, Thomas

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mid. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stephens, Thomas

X 1605

Stevenson, James S.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022682 7	20	
2	6931	21	
3	7013	22	
4	7112	23	
5	7192	24	
6	7264	25	
7	7330	26	
8	7395	27	
9	7458	28	
10	7518	29	
11	7580	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

L

J. A. Stephenson

Pvt., Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for June 13, 1861 to Not Listed, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co. Tex.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $15 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom [illegible] Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jas. A. Stevenson.

Pvt., { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Dallas.

By whom I. Chisum.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Barrett

(Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

James A. Stevenson,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June =, 186 .
Where Texas
By whom S. Chisum,
Period 12 mths.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill,
To what time March, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Rowell

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. J. A. Stevenson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tx.

By whom J. Clusener,

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hall, Present. 186 .

To what time

For use of h rse

Present or absent Present,

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. P. Hall
Copyist.

(668)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

F. D. Stevenson,
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Isaac Chisum
Period 12 mth,

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E W Boddie

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Stevenson,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Pocahontas, Ark.
By whom Capt. Hart
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill Pay M.
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Left sick at Cayuga, Ala

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E W Bardett

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

S

J. D. Stevenson,

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mch, & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Harris

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texa, Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. A. Brant Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

× J. D. Stevens,
Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. L. Chevens,
Period 1 y

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill a.q.m.
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Cousin to Gen. Whitfield,

× Name appears in column of Names Mustered by J. O. Stevenson,

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. A. Forest
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

* J. D. Stephenson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Sherman, Texas.

By whom Capt. Stevenson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.80

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Clothing Req'd Req'd

* Name appears in Column of Remarks

Presents J. D. Stephenson

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. P. Hill

Captain.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

I

Jas. A. Stevenson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom J. Chisum

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill, 1863.

To what time July 1

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Extra duty Architect Quarter Genl

* Do on Scout.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Rouse. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Stevenson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1864.

for ....., 1861.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom W. Chisum, Capt.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill, 1863.
To what time, Capt. [illegible]

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Left the Company on furlough in Nov. 1863 to date furlough & returned.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

E. H. Smith
Copyist.

(642)

Voucher No 12

Private J. P. Stevenson

Company F. 3rd Tex Cav

From July 1 to Oct 31/63

Dollars 96.00

Paid Nov 16 1863

The Confederate States Dr.
To J. D. Stevenson Private Co E 3rd Tex Cav

	Dols.	cts
For Monthly Pay from July 1st 1863 to October 31 1863 being Four Months and - days at $24 00 per month	96	00
	96	00

Amount paid

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on Private J. D. Stevenson's Descriptive Roll

E. P. Hill
Capt Co E
3rd Tex Cavalry

Received Camp Miss. November 16 1863 of Capt E. P. Hill a Com'r the Sum of Ninety Six Dollars & 00 being the Amount in full of the above account

J. D. Stevenson

Witness
Rufus L. Dunn
Corp Co E

X 1609

Stevenson John E.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022701 6	20	
2	71 14	21	
3	71 95	22	
4	72 16 8	23	
5	73 3 4	24	
6	73 9 6	25	
7	74 59	26	
8	75 2 0	27	
9	75 7 8	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

John Stevenson,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When December 13, 186 .
Where Camp Wigfall,
By whom J. Chisum,
Period 12 mths

Last paid:
By whom E. J. Hill,
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent,
Remarks: Special duty to Texas,

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E A Bosick
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. Texas.

Jno. Stevenson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Nov 13, 186 .

Where Camp Mayfield

By whom J. Stevenson

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill,

To what time Disbd. , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: detailed on special service April 11 to return when ordered.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E M Boaz

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S

3 Cav. Texas.

John Stevenson,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, 1 Oct, , 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 13 , 186 .

Where C. Nipple, Ark

By whom Isaac Chism

Period 12 mths

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Not stated,

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E A Booth

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

× John Stevenson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Dec 13, 1861.
Where Camp Nigfall, Ark.
By whom Capt Harris
Period 1 Y

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill, Qr Mr.
To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

× Name appears on Column of Rank
Present as John Stevenson

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Booth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

John Stevenson
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch 1 Apr, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When Dec 13
Where Camp Rifals, Ark, 186 1.
By whom Capt Stevens
Period 1 y

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. G. Hill
To what time Oct 31, 186 2.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. M. Pruett

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

John Stevenson,
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. J. Chisum,
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill A.C.S.
To what time April 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) 3 Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 3 Cav. Texas.

X

John Stephenson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. Chisum

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E.P. Hill

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.80

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present pick

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C.W. Burdick

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jno. E. Stevenson,
Pvt , Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1-Oct 1, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 13 . 186 .
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom J. Chrisman
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hall
To what time July 1 . 186 3.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. P. Hall,

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

John E. Stevenson,
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Dec 13, 1861.
Where Camp Wigfall, Ark.
By whom T. Chiaum
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.
To what time Sept 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. H. Brooks
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

L | 3 Car | Tex

J. P. Stevenson

Pvt Co F. 3 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From ..... July 1, 1863.

To ..... Oct 31, 1863.

When paid ..... Nov 16, 1863.

By whom E. P. Hill

Amount $96

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 483

(888) J E Andrews Jr

Copyist.

Stevenson, William R.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022682 6	20	
2	6929	21	
3	7015	22	
4	7113	23	
5	7194	24	
6	7266	25	
7	7332	26	
8	7397	27	
9	7460	28	
10	7519	29	
11	7579	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Stephenson

Pvt., Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 1861 to Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $125 100; equipments $2 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex.

By whom W Harris A.G.M. P.L.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Rowe

(542)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm R Stevenson,

Pvt, { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, , 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June , 186

Where Dallas

By whom I. Chisum

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Routh

(Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

Wm. R. Stevenson,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2:

Enlisted:

When June 3 ,186

Where Ardmore, I.T.

By whom D. Christian, Lt. mch.

Period 2 mchs.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hall, Maj.

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Stevenson,
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas, Tex
By whom J. Johnson,
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom E. F. Hall
To what time Dec 62, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C M Boots

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

* W. R. Stevenson,

Pvt., Co. ..., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:
When ..., 186 .
Where Dallas Tex.
By whom Lieut. Chisum
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom ..., 186 .
To what time
For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks:

*Name appears in Column of Names Present as Wm R. Stevenson.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Stevenson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Capt. Harris
Period

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill, A. A. G.
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

S

W. R. Stevenson,

Pvt. Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1863.

for Mch 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Capt. Harris

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. M. Bourt

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. R. Stevenson,

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 1.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom Capt. J. Chisum.

Period 1 Yr.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill, A. Q. M.

To what time April 30, 186 3.

For use of horse

Present or absent Abs. on det.

Remarks: Detached with Gen'l Price.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(641) C. A. Bush

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Stephenson

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. Chisum
Period 12

Last paid:
By whom Capt E B Hill
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $24.80
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C H Booth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. R. Stevenson,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom J. Chisum
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hord
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. W. Brush
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

S

3 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Stevenson,

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom J. Chisum Capt.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. E. P. Hill

To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

C. H. Booth

Copyist.

1811

Steward, J. W.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226830	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also John W. Stewart Co. C. 15 Tex Cav.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Steward,

Pvt, Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 1861 to Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When July 8, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When * Aug. 27, 186 .

Where Mt. Vernon Mo.

By whom H. Harris A.Q.M. C.S.A.

Present or absent

Remarks: Honorably discharged 19th August,

* By roll

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in [illegible], 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Rawlins

Organ.

(8425)

Steward, D

B, 3 Texas Cavalry

South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stuart Pleasant

1613

Stewart, James B.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50230228	20	
2	0328	21	
3	0419	22	
4	0516	23	
5	0597	24	
6	0652	25	
7	0760	26	
8	0835	27	
9	0914	28	
10	0986	29	
11	31063	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st to June 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When June 2

Where Smith Co Tex, 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 110

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Mustered into service:

When June 12

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

.....

(642) Copyist

"Confederate."

3 Cav. Texas.

James B Stewart

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 10, 1861.
Where Dallas
By whom Capt Harris
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time January 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:
Joseph Stewart

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Lyles

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Priv. Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt Co. L, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186-3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 2.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Jas B Vincent 1st

Pvt Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 12, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom Capt W. Lewis
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt [illegible]
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name appears on Col Rams Parole as Jas B Vincent

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G E Jones

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

James T. Stewart.

Pri. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 1861.

Where Camp Sibley

By whom W. H. Parsons

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom [illegible] to June 30, 1863.

To what time

For use of horse Private

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. E. Jones

Copyist.

(342)

Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

Appears on , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where June 13

By whom Dallas Texas, 1861.

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse , 186?.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Texas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

1614

Stewart J. 2. A.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5022 6645
2 5762
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. D. A. Stewart

1 Sergt, { Capt. D. M. Short's* Company Mounted Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll†

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service,

for not dated , 186 .

Enrolled:

When May 23 , 1861 .

Where Shellyville

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1908,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark

(650) L Parton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J Stewart

1 Sgt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 2, 1861.

Where Shelbyville Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $150 100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom H. Harris

Present or absent

Remarks: Honorably discharged

Aug.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(643)

Copyright.

Shelbyville Texas
April 4th/64

Mr. Jno Thurmond

Dear Sir

So April 28th

Co. E. 3d Texas Cavalry

DIVISION,

Shelbyville Texas
April 2nd 1864

To Capt J. A. Wyatt
Asst. A. Genl.

Sir

In pursuance of General Order No 81 issued at Hdqrs 2nd Texas New Mexico & Arizona making it obligatory upon those holding Surgeons Certificates to report to Genl Hdqrs by Letter I hereby Enclose to you a Duplicate Copy of Certificate issued to me by the Examining Board of Examiners of this District stating my inability to obtain said Certificate & the same have made a Surrender from Capt W. M. Scott Co. C 2nd Texas Cavalry. bearing date of August 29th 1863 on the Ground of my deafness as fully stated in the Certificate & the accusation before the War Dept was a Mercantile Clerk and Book Keeper my deafness being of that nature which prohibits me from teaching I would therefore respectfully request you to obtain me such duty as your Genl may deem as befitting my place of residence as Shelbyville Shelby Co Texas Please give this your Earliest attention

Your Obt Servt
John Stewart

Certificate of Disability

John Stewart a Citizen of Shelby having filed with me an Affidavit in which he states that he is physically unable to perform the duties of Surgeon & the Examining Board find from said Affidavit & from personal knowledge of said John Stewart are of the opinion that he is incapable of performing Military Duty & the following reasons to wit Total deafness

Sworn & Subscribed
before me this
2nd day of April 1864
Shelby County Texas

J. M. Shaw
J. A. Stanworth
J. A. Corley
Surgeons of the Board

1614-a

Stokes, A. L.

H., 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private (Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stokes, Albert L.

1615

Stodard, Henry

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4724972	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | Co | Texas

Asa Medford

Capt Co C 2nd Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by Col. W. C. Earle, at Vidalia, Concordia Parish, La.

Roll dated

[illegible], 186 .

Where captured [illegible]

When captured [illegible], 1865.

Remarks: Oath of allegiance
Department for Trans-
Mississippi [illegible]
of West [illegible]

Number of roll:

1

Vidalia, La.

(9565)

[illegible]
Capt.

X7 1616

Stokes, Albert G.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	8592	20
2		8683	21
3		8767	22
4		8855	23
5		8930	24
6		9001	25
7		9064	26
8		9120	27
9		9196	28
10		9265	29
11		9322	30
12	4687	1009	31
13	313	7933	32
14	61	7545	33
15	86,	8134	34
16		318249	35
17	45	33 6195	36
18		348657	37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

J | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. A. Hollis

Pvt., Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to ... 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Alpine, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse $100 100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When ... 13, 186 .

Where

By whom

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(8412) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Williams
Copyist.

(642) C.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Stokes

Pvt, Co. t, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom Collins
Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt Wells
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks Detached service in Ark

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate)

3 Cav. Texas.

C. S. States

Capt, Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July 1 - Aug, 1862 -

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Lt Williams

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pace

To what time 4-1-22, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached service

in Texas

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(843)

Copyr

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Smith

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When August 3, 1862.

Where Pine Bluff

By whom Capt Pike

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Pike

To what time Sept, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Over)

(Confederate)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible], 1863.

for [illegible] 3, 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible] .186 .

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

S | A. G. Stokes

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186

Where Dallas Co Texas

By whom Lt Co Shiras

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time Oct 31, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: J. W. Williams Copyist

(46)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186 .

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(865)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(6425)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

A

Pvt , Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(943)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cavy Texas

A. G. Stokes

3 Regt. Texas Cavy

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received ..... , 186 .

Where captured Vicksburg

When Oct. 21 , 1863.

Disposition of prisoner Sent to Alton Ill. Nov. 5. 63.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 2; page 201

O. J. Taylor

Captain

(822)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Fort Delaware, Del., from Alton, Ill.,
April 8, 1864.

Roll dated , 186 .

Where captured , 186 .

When captured

Remarks:

Number of roll:

223 sheet 8

(4576)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav | Tex

Albert G. Hastes

Pvt 3 Regt Texas Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed to at Fort Delaware, Del.

Place of residence Tyler Texas

Complexion light; hair brown

Eyes blue; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Remarks: Released June 5th 1865

Number of roll 179; sheet 8

(860)

Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas

CS 1 3 X

A. J. Stockes
Pvt Co H. 3 Regt Texas

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost Marshal, Memphis, Tennessee.

When received Dec 27, 1863.

Where captured Vicksburg, 186 .

When

Disposition of prisoner sent to Alton Ill.
in 1863. D. P. M.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 1; page 20 4

Copied

(659)

(Confederate.)

A [illegible] Inf.

[illegible]

Co. [illegible] Texas.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where captured

When captured [illegible], 186[illegible]

When exchanged

[illegible], 186 .

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c. [illegible]

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

[illegible]

639 Copyist.

(Confederate.) Texas

S 3 ×

A. G. Stooks

Pvt. Co. H 3 Regt. Texas ×

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where and when captured Marion Co. Tex. Oct 2 , 1863.
April , 1864.

When received , 186 .

Died , 186 .

Discharged , 186 .

Exchanged , 186 .

Transferred

Remarks:

× Name corrected on register to A. G. Stooks

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 2; page 111

J. Y. Mayfield
copyist

(659)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Texas

Albert Galiton Stokes

Pvt. Co. H. 3 Texas. Regt.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred from Alton Military Prison to Fort Delaware, April 4, 1864.

Roll dated Head Quarters Military Station Alton, April 4, 1864.

Where captured Marion Co. Tenn

When captured Oct 21, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

(6394)

B. F. G. Stroude

Copyist.

Stokes, Albert Galit

Co. H., 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stokes, Albert G.

1617

Stokes C. T.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50228593	20	
2	86805	21	
3	87655	22	
4	88533	23	
5	89288	24	
6	90000	25	
7	90633	26	
8	91285	27	
9	91955	28	
10	92555	29	
11	93217	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | **Texas.**

[illegible] Hicks

Capt., Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] to Aug 31, 186 1.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Aug 1, 186 .

Where [illegible], Ind. Ter.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible] 100; equipments $ [illegible] 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(8442) [illegible]

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... , 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous .....

Valuation of horse $ ..... ; equipments $ .....

Remarks.

---

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

C C Tittle

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When Aug 6, 186 .
Where Green Co. Mo
By whom Russell
Period 2 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Russell
To what time Feb 28, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(342) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C 3 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Stokes

Cpl , Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

Enlisted: , 186 1.

When Aug

Where Allen Co. Mo. , 186 .

By whom J. Russell

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Aug , 186 2.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Wounded & sent to hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams

Copyist.

(632)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S. T. Stokes

Pvt , Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where Grayson Co Texas, 186 .

By whom Capt Russell

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stark

To what time 1863, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached duty

At Columbia Texas

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized 6 May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sgd.) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

C. C. Stokes

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(948) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(942)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 186 .

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186 .

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

[illegible]

Capt. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 1863.

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States [illegible], and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

✓ 1618

Stone, A. B.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant | Major,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022236	7	20
2		2471	21
3		2148	22
4		2571	23
5		2678	24
6		2762	25
7		2841	26
8		2310	27
9		2324	28
10		2340	29
11		2354	30
12		2100	31
13		2195	32
14		2259	33
15	4423868	3	34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1864. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyright.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

..... ,

..... , { Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(Confederate.) 2

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stone

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election or assignment to duty } May 20, 1862

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank 1st Lt

Date June 13, 1861.

Age 20

Where born Ala

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks: Was elected at the reorganization of the Army on the 8th May 1862 but was not assigned to duty till the 25th of May 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(859) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

"Confederate."

3 Cav. Texas.

(1) [illegible]

Capt. [illegible] Co. (1), 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1862.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 1861.

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copying

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible].

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]. 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

JUN 14 1912.
50222841
50222841
1911 1911

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

R. C. Stone

Maj., 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1863.

Station ...

Present or absent - Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(5413.) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, [illegible], 1863.

Station

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent with 60 day leave from 3 Cav. Regt.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6432)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. B Stone

May, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Jany 12, 1863.

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(8455). Copyist.

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

A. F. Evans

Maj., 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, , 186 .

Station

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams
Asst. Surgeon.

(648)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Stone

Capt, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Field and Company Officers of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks: From 20th May 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(648) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stone

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected at the election held in this Reg't on the 8th inst., pursuant to Gen'l Order No. 59, to re-organize the army under the "Conscription Act" of the Confederate Congress.

List dated Camp 3rd Texas Cav. Trans., 1862

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(662) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. B Stone

Capt., Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

Report

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Tupelo Miss June 2, 1862

Post Office Greenville Texas

Date of commission May 20, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(554) J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 3rd Cav | Texa.

A. B. Stone

Captain 3rd Texas Cav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of officers in the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the West, commanded by Brig. Gen. Louis Hebert.

Register dated near Priceville, Miss. June 26, 186 2.

Date and Rank of original entry into service 1st Lieut June 13, 1861.

Date of present appointment May 20, 1862.

State where born Alabama

State appointed from Texas

Post Office Johnsville, Texas

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 22

Shepherd
Copyist.

Stone, A.B.

Capt.

3rd Tex.Reg.

Subject: Detail for the Court

Title of record: G. O.59

Army of Miss. ---Van Dorn.

Date: Oct.31, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Stone, A.B.

Capt.

3rd Tex.Regt.

Subject: Detail for the Court

Title of record: G.O.63

Army of Miss.---Van Dorn.

Date: Nov 14, 1862

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

(CONFEDERATE)

S	3	Texas

A B Stone

Major 3 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 186 4

Date of commission or appointment Jan/2, 186 3.

Remarks: Present

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson

Copyist.

Stone, A.B.

Maj.

3rd Tex.Cav.

Subject: Detail for the Court

Title of record: S.O.41

Army of Miss.---S.D.Lee

Date: Apr 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

[illegible], A.A.
Major
3d Texas Cav

Subject: Detailed for Court

Title of record: S.O. No. 113/19

Hq Dept [illegible]
Date: Apr 22, 1864

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stone

Lt, Capt. Winston 's, Co.
S. K. Texas Regiment.

Appears on a REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the S. K. Texas Regiment, at the battle of (Wilson's Creek, Mo.,) Aug. 10, 1861.

Report dated Aug. 12, 186 1.

Remarks: wounded

Series 1, Vol. 3, page 118.

F M Tillman
Copyist.

( ) 1371

Stone - A. b.

3rd Texas Cav'y

(CONFEDERATE.)

Major Commanding

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2503 page

Signature

Dated - Jan. 8 1863

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Car. **Texas.**

U B Stone
Major 3 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 96, page 195

(888) W L Ray

8788 Compiler.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stone

1st Lt. Co. A. 3d Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 13., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 15

T. Cary

(535) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.) | TEXAS.

A | 3 Cav.

A. B. Stone
Major. 3. Regt C. Texas.

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

....., 186 .

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

.....

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 472

T. Leary

Copyist.

(888)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Stone

Capt. Co. A. 3rd Regt C. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Major.

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 472

T. Cary

(over)

Copying.

(CONFEDERATE.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. B. Stone

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

Remarks: Rejected as field officer 3/1/82. , 186 .

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 15

(2026) T. Cary

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

A B Stone

May 3 Tex. Cav

Residence Chapple Hill. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll:

59

@ E M Laughlin

(5266)

Copyist.

[No. 33.]

No. 2 ..Abstract G. 4th ....Qr. 1863

Requisition for Forage.

Private Horses.

Maj. A. B. Stone

In October 1863

3rd Iet Cav

[No. 33.]

REQUISITION for Forage for 23 Private Horses in the service of Maj A. Belton, C. S. Army,
B'de Cavalry, for 31 days, commencing the 1st of Oct
and ending the 31 of Oct 1863

DATE.	PERIOD. From.	PERIOD. To.	No. of Horses.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR EACH. Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	TOTAL ALLOWANCE. Corn. Bushels, (56 lbs.)	Corn. Pounds.	Oats. Bushels, (32 lbs.)	Oats. Pounds.	Hay. Pounds.	Fodder. Pounds.	REMARKS.
Oct 1			23	12		14		1104				1312	
Corn 1 Oct 31													
Total,													

I certify, on honor, that the above Requisition is correct and just; and that I have not drawn forage for any part of the time charged.

A B Stone
Maj 3d Texas Cav

Received in the field, the of Oct 1863, of Capt C R Pitts

Assistant Quartermaster C. S. Army, 1104 ~~bushels~~ lbs corn, , ~~bushels~~ lbs oats,

pounds hay, 3312 pounds of fodder, in full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.]

A B Stone
Maj 3d Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

Stone, A. B.

Maj, Co. ..... 3 Reg't Tex Cav

1 Inclosures.

...l Cards	Final Statements
...rial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
...rts. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
...M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
...scriptive Lists	Orders
...charge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
...listment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

...dmission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
...asualty Sheet	Med. Examination
...onfinement	Misc. Information
...ontracts	Pay or Clothing
...eath or Effects	Personal Reports
...esertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
...uty	

Dw 274

Chapel Hill

Dwg

No. 274

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana having been surrendered by Lt. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn **PAROLE of HONOR** that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Jackson Miss.

this 13 day of May, 1865.

Approved:

Maj Gen C. S. A.,

Maj Gen U. S. A.,

Com'rs.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

47

Stone A. G.

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Stone A. F.

1618

Stone, A. J.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229335	20	
2	9450	21	
3	9626	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Stone

3 Sergt, Co C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kirksville, Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H. Heath Lt. Col. C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Norris

(642) Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]; { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

ppears on

Company Muster Roll

f the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June [illegible], 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(363)

Stone, W. T.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222442	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Missouri Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(542)

Story, J. B.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022596 4	20	
2	6054	21	
3	6153	22	
4	6232	23	
5	6323	24	
6	6403	25	
7	6484	26	
8	6558	27	
9	6640	28	
10	44282707	29	
11	47243729	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Storey

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 2, 186

Where Frog Bayou Station

By whom L. M. Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

J B Storey

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Dec 5, 186 .
Where Camp Wigfall
By whom D M Short
Period Bal term

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Absent at the hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Story

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 186 .

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom Lt M Short

Period Bal term

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent at the hospital sick in Miss

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

3 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Story

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5

Where Camp Wigfall, 186 .

By whom Lt W M Short

Period Dal term

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time Mch 1

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent -

Remarks: Taken prisoner Oct 10th & paroled

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(843) J Hunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Storry

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Absent .....

Remarks: Paroled .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. Sims

(362) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8

3 Cav. Texas.

J B Story

Cpl, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached duty

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L Burton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Story

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where Camp Wigfalls Ark

By whom Lt. M. Short

Period Feb 1st 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom C. S. A.

To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Jacobson

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt J. B. Story

Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jany 5, 1862.
Where Camp Wigfall Ark
By whom R. M. Elliott
Period 2 yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom Capt S. C. Hill
To what time June 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Present Sick in the Country

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Story

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:
When Dec 1, 1861.
Where Wigfall Art'y
By whom H. M. Short
Period 2nd Term

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent Sick

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a **List**

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Copyist.

Number of roll

1

(652)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Tex.

J. B. Story,
Pvt. Co. E 3 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus, Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated Not dated

....., 186 .

Remarks:

Indorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. WATTS,
Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War."

"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

28

F. Donohue

(4396)

Copyist.

Stovall, J. B.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226647	20	
2	5764	21	
3	5876	22	
4	6046	23	
5	6169	24	
6	31207	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

3 Sgt. J. B. Storall

Capt. D. M. Short's Company
Mounted Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on a **Muster Roll** †

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service.

for not dated , 186 .

Enrolled: May 23 .1861.

When

Where Shelbyville

Horses 1

NOTE: I, D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1906,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

L. Barton, Jr.

(650)

(Confederate.)

J 3 Cav. | Texas.

J B. Stovall

3 Sgt., Co. E., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Leo. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse $175 00; equipments $25 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W. Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(642)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J B Stovall

2 Sgt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Sherwood

By whom D M Short

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Stovall

Pvt ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:
When May 23, 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom D M Short
Period 12 m

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: absent on detached service Sergt to 20 May

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Darter Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J B Stovall

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 23, 186 .

Where Shelbyville

By whom W. M. Short

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Cameron, Tex July 13, 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

J. B Harrill

Sgt, Co , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above.

for Third Quarter, 1862.
dated Sept, 1862

Died:
When June 3, 1863.
Where Texas
Cause Fever

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

J. W. Williams
(sig.)

(681)

(CONFEDERATE)

S	3 Cav.	Texas.

J. B. Stovall

....., Capt. Short's ....., Co. .....
S. K. Texas Regiment.

Appears on a

REPORT

of operations and casualties, of the S. K. Texas Regiment, at the battle of (Wilson's Creek, Mo.,) Aug. 10, 1861.

Report dated

Aug. 12 ....., 1861 .

Remarks: missing

Series 1, Vol. 3, page 118.

F. M. Tillman

( ) Copyist.

Stovall John A.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022438 9	20	
2	4460	21	
3	4586	22	
4	3 1200	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Stovall

Pvt. { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 186

Where Mt Vernon

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 9th mos

Remarks: On furlough to 1st Mch

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) Muster Roll

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S

3 Cav. Texas.

John A Stovall

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Aug 29, 1861.
Where Mt Vernon Mo
By whom Capt Taylor
Period 4 Yrs or War

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent: Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allcraft Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S. A. Worrall

Pvt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 29, 1861.

Where Camp Pearce

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 2 months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Mar 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Died July 13-1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: Worrall Copyist

(612)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

J. A Stovall

Pvt, Co L, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Quarterly

Return

of deceased soldiers of the organization named above,

for Third Quarter, 1862.
dated Sept 1. 862

Died:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Near Pineville Miss
(wounded)
Cause Fever

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

J. N. Williams
Copyist.

(661)

John C. Stovall, dec
Pvt Jones' Co C
3 Cavalry Disp

Jas. C. Stovall Jr

Died Feby 15, 1863
Sch Feb 19th 1863
Mole [illegible]

State of Texas } Before me
Rusk County } undersigned
Justice of the Peace personally
appeared James B Stovall
and made oath upon the
Holy Evangelist of Almighty
God. That he is the father
of John H Stovall dec'd;
late a private of Captain
James A Stovall's Company "C" 2nd
Reg. Texas Cavalry and that
his said son died without
leaving Widow or Child,
and he is now entitled
to the arrears of pay & Bounty
that may be due him from
the Confederate States;
And also appeared at the same
time, J. C. Hicks and J. Hart who
and made oath as aforesaid
that they know the above, and

the facts ... ...n to by him
...n time and he is disin
terested therein.

James B. Stovall
J. M. Wristie
J. Hart

Sworn to and subscribed
before me A. G. Johnson Justice
November the 10. 1862 of the Peace
Rusk County
Texas

The State of Texas } I J. H. Stice clerk
County of Rusk } of the County court
within and for said County hereby
certify that A. G. Johnson whose
genuine signature appears to the
foregoing certificate is now and was
at the time of signing the same
an acting Justice of the peace
within and for said County

duly elected, commissioned and
qualified and that all of his
official acts as such are and
entitled to full faith and
credit. Given under my hand
and seal of Office
in Henderson on this
the 13th day of
November A.D. 1862
J. H. Stice clerk of
the County Court Rusk
County Texas

2r Mas Semi off
Aug 24 63

J.A. Stovall exhibit
Aug 29/61 for 9 r
Mas appears to be
last paid to 1st
March 62 Period
Only 1/3/62 Case
Not appears to
have been Exempted
J.M. Crumpton

Account - due John A. Sloan
deceased, a private of Capt.
James A. Jones' Company "C" 3rd
Reg. Texas Cavalry.
For services from the 28th July
1862 when last paid to the
13 day of July 1863, the day
of his death at 24$ per M 106.40
For Clothing allowance from
13 June 1862 to 13th July 1863 4.66
Bounty — 30.00
$141.06

I certify that the above is a
correct transcript from the
records.

John Germany 1st Lt
Comanding Company "C"
3rd Reg. Texas Cavalry

No 3559

Account

Schuyler Herald deceased
private Co G 3d Texas
Cav. Regt

Lieut him $157.20

Appropriation

Pay Officers Privates &c the
Army Vols. Militia &c

Dispersed Feb 25th 1863
Returned " 25th "

THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

To Colon A Sneed, deceased,
late Private of Capt. Sones Co. C,
3d Reg't, Texas Cavalry. DR.

For pay from March 1st 1863 when last paid to
July 13th 1863 the date of his death 4 months & 13 days at
12$ per month $53.20
Pay for horse for same period 135 days @ 40¢ per diem 54.00
Bounty 50.00
$157.20

Payable to James B Sneed father of said deceased
care of Jon M & Graham Richmond Va

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

Feb 25th 1863

J M Gilman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

February 25. 1863.

Clerk.

Strickland, Lyman

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022388	20	
2	9895	21	
3	3971	22	
4	4643	23	
5	4114	24	
6	4183	25	
7	44237622	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lyman Putnam

Pvt ; Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When ..., 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Lewis Hickling

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When April 26, 1861.
Where Pleasant Hill
By whom Capt Anthony
Period 12 Mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Shell
To what time Dec 31, 186 .

For use of horse ....

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Millican

Pvt. Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

For use of h re

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. H. Potter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Strickland

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When April 1, 186 .

Where Mont. Ala.

By whom Capt. Hutt

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ryan

To what time July 1

, 186 3.

For use of horse $24.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Treadwell

[illegible], Co. 12, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time . 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861; and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A

Attendance

On ..., Co. 3, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug. & Sept., 1864.

Enlisted: April, 1861.

When

Where Mt. Pinchyback

By whom Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid: By whom Capt. E. Pfeil

To what time Sept. 1, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in action at Jenkins Ferry

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Peter Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

L Strickland

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Henderson Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

52

(6316)

L. L. Hamilton

Copyright

Strickling Lyman

C, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

...ds filed with

Strickland Lyman

1627

Stringfellow, G. W.

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	8599	20
2		8681	21
3		8766	22
4		8854	23
5		8929	24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. H. Stringfellow

Pvt., Co. H, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When Aug 13, 186 .

Where Grand Pra

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $40 00; equipments $30 00

Mustered into service:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Camp Grand Pra

By whom

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Williams

Copyright.

(5412)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

G. G. Stinnett

Pvt , Co. 4 , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June , 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug , 186

Where Union Co Mo.

By whom Russell

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Russell

To what time Oct 31 , 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks Died at Point Pleasant Co

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 3 1861 and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S Texas.

3 Cav.

A. E. Stinaplion

Art, Co't, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Aug 16, 186.

Where Union Co. Ark

By whom Parrish

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Parrish

To what time Oct 31, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks. Sick at Hospital Enterprise Miss June

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

L. E. Stinnaford

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] Aug 62, 186 .

Where Linn Co Mo

By whom J. Russel

Period 2 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time Aug, 186 2.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. E. Williams

(843)

Copyist.

Strong W. E.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	502233694	20
2	34764	21
3	35644	22
4	36644	23
5	37480	24
6	38169	25
7	38922	26
8	39169	27
9	40404	28
10	41422	29
11	41822	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

| 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]/100; equipments $[illegible]/100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]. 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in July, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. E. Hall

Pvt., { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 2nd, 186

Where Camp Rusk Co Texas

By whom Capt Cumby

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. E. Hall

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Strong

Col ..., Co. D, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Texas
By whom W. Harris
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hall
To what time Mch 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Porter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Strong

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 5, 1861.
Where Camp Clarke
By whom Capt Porter
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Porter
To what time Nov 1 1861.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

J. L. L. Porter Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: [illegible] Captain

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] E. [illegible]

Capt. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] July, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 1.

Where [illegible] Texas

By whom A. Harris

Period [illegible] 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. [illegible]

To what time Oct 61, 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible] Copyist.

(Confederate.)

4 3 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Stone

Pt. ....., Co. "C", 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March April, ... 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 1st, 186 1.
Where Texas
By whom Capt Harris
Period 3 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill
To what time Sept 21, 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present

Remarks .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. C. Stone

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted: [illegible]

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, for [illegible] 1864.

for [illegible] 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: [illegible] Captain.

643.

X

Stuart, Pleasant

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022336	2	20
2	3470		21
3	3595		22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 3

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(942) [illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Smith

Pvt., { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Hiram Stuart

Co. 12, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 1st, 186 1.

Where Cantonment

By whom Capt. Hall

Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hall

To what time Dec. 31st, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent, Present

Remarks: Enlisted 1st June 1861 over age

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) W. H. & Co.

Copyist.

Stubblefield, R. E.

Co. H., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	8591	20
2		8682	21
3		8768	22
4		8869	23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in 1862, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Dismounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]100; equipments $ [illegible]100

Remarks: [illegible]

---

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. E. Littlefield

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Paris Lex
By whom Collins
Period 2 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Last sick roll
Can't tell when.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(62)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

R. E. Stubblefield

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Dallas Co

By whom Lt Collins

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of disability Aug - 862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Sixth Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the Sixth Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(Sgd) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Surgeons' Certificate of Disability for Pat R. E. Stubblefield - Application for Discharge Co "H" 3d Tex Cav.

Hdqrs Post Little Rock July 12th 1862

Ben L. Danly Col

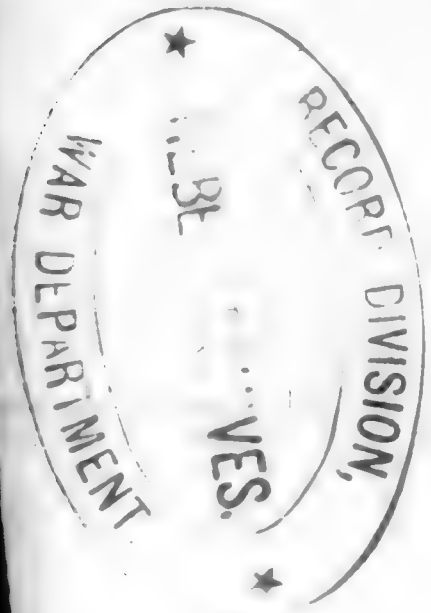
R. E. Stubblefield's certificate & affidavit for Discharge

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

B. L. Danly Col Comg Post

Attest
[illegible]
Asst Surgeon
Post

Forwarded
B. McCulloch
Brig Gen Commanding
A. P. Wilson
A. A. Genl



Recd Arkansas
Jany 27 63

I certify that I have carefully examined
the said Robert Evans Stubblefield of Captain
Jonathan Kuykendall's company, and find him incapable of
performing the duties of a Soldier because of
emphysema on the right side of the chest from which,
in my opinion, a perfect recovery cannot take place
in a less period than six years

Wilbert T. Dunlap
Surgeon P.V.U.S.

Stubblefield, R. R.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226825	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R R Stubblefield

Pvt, Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 1861 to Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $140 00; equipments $ 00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Austin Tex.

By whom H Maxey A Gen CSA

Present or absent

Remarks: Honorably discharged.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Boots

(562) Copyist.

1632

Sturgess E. M.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022336 1	20	
2	3469	21	
3	9560	22	
4	3660	23	
5	3742	24	
6	9813	25	
7	3894	26	
8	3966	27	
9	4037	28	
10	4110	29	
11	4179	30	
12	4423 4621	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

1 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Lieutenant

[illegible], Co B, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]
Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Mustered into service:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642) 4

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1862. [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible] 186.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

E. J. Thurgood

Pvt., Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 1.
Where Camp Lee
By whom Patterson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. S. A.
To what time Feby 1, 186 2.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. U. Potter Copyist.

662

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Sturgeon

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 3.

Where [illegible], 186 /.

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I

3 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Thurman

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where Collin Texas
By whom [illegible]
Period 2 Years

Last paid:
By whom Capt [illegible]
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $4.50

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. W. Cotton

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Hunsaker

Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186 .
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Burgess

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Henderson Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

L. L. Barton Capt.

Number of roll.

52

(6376)

N° 371

Said Aug. 22 1862

E. M. Sharpe

Pvt. 3 Ter Cav.

From the 1st March 1862

To " 22 Aug. 1862

Pay	137.00
Bntys	120.00
Clothg	9.50
	$267.00

Confederate States To E. M. Sturges.

For pay from the 1st day of March 1862 to the 22nd day of August 1862 being Five Months and Twenty Two days at Twenty Four Dollars per month (for self & my Horse)	137	00
For travelling from New Castle (Miss) to Henderson Ky. and back, being 1200 miles at 10¢ per mile	120	00
For Clothing for 2 mos. & 9 days	9	58
Amount	$ 267	58
Deduct		
Balance Paid	$ 267	58

Received of Maj & A Lendrum Agent this 22nd day of August 1862 the sum of Two Hundred and Sixty Seven Dollars and Eighteen Cents in full of the above account

E. M. Sturges

I certify that the within named E. W. Sturges a private of Capt J. W. Wynne Company "B" of 3rd Regt Texas Cavalry, born in the County of Claiborne in the State of Mississippi Aged Sixteen years five feet 9 inches high fair Complexion, dark eyes, dark hair and by occupation when enlisted a student. Was enlisted by Capt H. Harris at Dallas Texas on the thirteenth day of June 1861 To serve for one year; and re-enlisted at Tupelo Miss on the 16th day of July 1862 to serve the unexpired term of three years dating from the first Enlistment. At which a non-Commissioned has been granted a furlough to go to Henderson Texas, the said E. W. Sturges was last paid by Capt E. T. Hill to include the 28th day of July 1862, and has pay due for his own services and that of his horse from that to the present date. There is due him for clothing from the 13th of June 1862 not drawn in kind. He is indebted to the Confederate States for clothing nothing. There is due him for travelling allowance from Saltillo Miss, the present place of Encampment to Henderson Texas and back being distance of twelve hundred miles (1200) per Mile, One hundred and twenty dollars. Given in duplicate this the 22nd of August 1862, at Saltillo Miss

J. W. Wynne Capt
Commanding Company B
3rd Texas Cavalry

Sturgis, E. M.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private. Private.

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sturgess, E. M.

1634

Sublett, H. W.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226624	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

H. W. Tublett

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 1, 1863.

Where San Augustine

By whom Col Burgess

Period 3 yrs or War

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hall

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Pr. & t

Remarks: Absent with the dismounted horses

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 21 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Jacobson

(962)

Copyist.

1795

Sublett, P. A.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022	5844	20
2		5954	21
3		6047	22
4		6146	23
5		6225	24
6		6314	25
7		6394	26
8		6475	27
9		6550	28
10		6623	29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P. A Sublett

Pvt, Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelby Co Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $70 100; equipments $25 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186.

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom St Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyist.

(642)

S (Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

P. A. Sublett

Pvt., { Capt. D. M. Short's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 /.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 23, 186

Where Shelbyville

By whom D. M. Short

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L. B. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P A Sublett

Pvt ; Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for may & June , 1862

Enlisted:
When may 23 , 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom W M Short
Period 12 M

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time mch. 1 , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Barton Copyist.

(913)

(Confederate.)

I 3 Cav. Texas.

F A Sublett

Pvt , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31 , 1862.

Enlisted:
When may 23 , 186 .
Where Shelbyville
By whom W M Short
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E P Hill
To what time mch 1 , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Boston

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P. A. Sublett

Pvt. , Co. E , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct , 1862.
, 186 .

Enlisted:
When Apl 23
Where Shelbyville
By whom L. M. Short
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E Pattillo , 186 .
To what time July 1

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Funk

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

P. A. Sublett

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan't Feb, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Detached duty

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J Funk Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P. A. Sublett

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for mch & apr, 1863

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Transcript of a [illegible]
Name Present is
P. A. Sublett

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Burton

Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

E. A. Bullett

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 23, 1861.
Where Camp Ben McCulloch
By whom Capt. Hall
Period 2 yrs. or war

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hall, 1861.
To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

P. A. Bubbett

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When May 2 1861.

Where Pleasanton Texas

By whom D. W. Chevallier

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. C. Bates

To what time June 1 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

P. A. Sublett

Pvt. Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Shreveport, La.

By whom D. McD. Floyd

Period

Last paid:

By whom E. Pickett, 1864.

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Jacobson

Copyist.

(842)

1615

Sweazy & L

Co. &, 3 Texas Cavalr

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Privat

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Sweazy & L

1437

Sullivan, Elijah

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227680 7779	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah Sullivan

Pvt., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 20, 186.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 190.

Valuation of horse $ 1.35.00; equipments $ 2.5.00

Mustered into service:

When July 6. 186.

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. Harris A.A.A.G. M.C.D.A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(363) T. Mora - Rios.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Elijah Vaughan

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where Collins, Texas. June 20, 1861

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) T. Hora - Rec.

Copyist

Sullivan, Samuel

Co. L, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229607	20	
2	96915	21	
3	97167	22	
4	98316	23	
5	98977	24	
6	99516	25	
7	350116	26	
8	00722	27	
9	01223	28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel Swinney

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Mudd Creek

By whom Lt. Chilton

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in 1862, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark:

(Over) J. H. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Saml Sullivan

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Camp Walker Ark

By whom Capt Williams

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent sick

Remarks: In the Hospital at Enterprize Miss

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:

When Oct 1, 186 .

Where Livingston Bell

By whom Capt Chisholm

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Bell

To what time Sept 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent Detailed Scout

Remarks: Mo. Pay Roll

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(662)

"Confederate."

3 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 1, 1862.

Where Camp Mc Bride

By whom Lt. Col. Clark

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time Dec 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Talbott Copyist.

(902)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt Co. S, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feby 1, 185 .

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom Maj Shelton

Period 12 mths

Last paid:

By whom Capt Neill

To what time Nov 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Sullivan

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 1, 186 .
Where Capt Wigfall
By whom Maj Chilton
in Mills
Period

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. S. Norris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186 .

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Daniel Sullivan

Pvt Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where Camp Marshall, Ark

By whom Major Colton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Cantrell

To what time July 1, 1863

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears on Muster Rolls for Quartermaster's Department

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) J. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

S Sullivan

Pvt Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for City of Price, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Camp Bragg Ark

By whom Capt Sutton

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Sutton

To what time August 31, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged with Maj Watson detachment

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. H. Morris

Copyist.

NO. 22

No. 1

ARST. B. 4. 88

Samuel Sullivan

DOLLARS 7 ..... 52/100

PAID 30th OF Mar 1864

Med Dept

Appearance.

H. W. Humphreys

Col Comdg

Post

NO. 22.

Confederate States of America,

To Paid Asst Surgeon C.S.A. Texas Cavalry Dr

1862		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Services as Asst Surgeon at Hospital at Carlinpin Texas from Dec 1st to Dec 31st 1862 inclusive at 25.00 per day	7	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just: that the services were rendered as stated; and that they were necessary for the public service.

G. P. Theobald
Surgeon C.S.A.

Received at Carlinpin the 31 day of Dec. 1862 of G. P. THEOBALD, A. Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of Seven Dollars and fifty Cents, in full of the above account.

Samuel Sullivan

Approved Med. Dept
Thos Bassett Jr
Post Surg

1639

Summers A. B.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224289	20	
2	4385	21	
3	4470	22	
4	4557	23	
5	4634	24	
6	4708	25	
7	4771	26	
8	4835	27	
9	4898	28	
10	4965	29	
11	5014	30	
12	44237646	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

C B Summers

Pvt., Co. 6, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31. 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13 1861.

Where Cherokee co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $100.00; equipments $15.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13 1861.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom W Harris AQM 6 S A

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A McCarty Capt.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

A B Summers

Pt { Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Rusk, Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 mo

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsworth

(Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

C B Summers

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 8, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J. M. Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom E. D. Hill

To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A. McCrosky

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A B Summers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom E P Hill

To what time Mar 1, 1862

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Callaway

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

W. B. Summers

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk, Tex

By whom J. M. Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

A B Summers

Pvt, Co. 6, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk, Tex.
By whom J. M. Anderson
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom Capt E P Hill
To what time Nov 1, 1862.

For use of horse Deducted

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allensby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

A B Summers

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & 4/17, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Rusk Co
By whom W Anderson
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Dec 1, 1862

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

AllGood Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

A B Summers

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill

To what time May 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allsworth Copyist.

(812)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

A B Summers

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Ty

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

2.44.80

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

A H Brooks Copyist.

(612)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

A B Summers

Pt-, Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept-Oct-, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Ty

By whom J M Anderson

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt E P Hill A Q M

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

A. J. Summers

Pvt , Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Rusk Tex

By whom A. M. Anderson

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent wounded
at Hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 15, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: AllCivil Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

S	3 Cav.	Texas

A.B.Summers

Pvte., Co. C, 3 Reg't. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of operations and casualties of the 3d Texas Cav., at Elkhorn, Ark., March 6 and 7, 1862.

Report dated March --, 1862.

Remarks: Capt. Parker's Co.

Wounded slightly in the arm.

Series 1, Vol. 8, page 297.

E. Parker

Copyist.

( )

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

J B Summerz

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence Cherokee Co., Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll: 52

L. L. Bacton Copyist.

(4856)

1640

Summers J. B

Co. 6, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Summers A. B

1641

Swain J R

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Swain Joseph R

1642

Swain, Joseph R.

Co. L, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229431	20	
2	9530	21	
3	9610	22	
4	9698	23	
5	9770	24	
6	9839	25	
7	9906	26	
8	9958	27	
9	30018	28	
10	0083	29	
11	44252507	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. K. Swain

Pvt, Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Linden, Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 57

Valuation of horse $125.00; equipments $25.00

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Linden Tex

By whom Kirby Smith Col

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(5423) J. H. Morris Capt.

(Confederate.)

Ø | 3 Cav. | Texas.

G. E. Wilson

Pvt. { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec. , 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 2 3 , 186

Where Camp Clark Texas

By whom Capt Bryan

Period 12 Months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist

(942)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Swayne

Pvt. Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Linden, Texas

By whom C. Collier

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Col., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 3, 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph L. Durrin

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Sneedville, Texas
By whom J. Foster
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(862)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Geo. W. Hill

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept & Oct, 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When ..... Aug 3, 186 .
Where ..... Columbus
By whom ..... Capt Fuller
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom ..... Capt Hill
To what time ..... Aug 1, 186 .

For use of horse .....
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Enlisted Aug 3rd 1861
Ordered Mustered for

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. Gunter
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S

Joseph E Sumner

Pvt Co. A, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186
Where Linden, Tex
By whom T. J. Foster
Period 12 mths

Last paid:
By whom Capt Neill
To what time Jan 1, 186

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Also present at Option Simmons Indianola

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph F. Burris

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Pilot Point
By whom J. C. Foster
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hall
To what time Jan 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Discharged at Dyess
Near Little Rock

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Norris
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph F Harris

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Sherman Texas
By whom Capt Carter
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom Cashwell
To what time [illegible] 1, 186[illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detailed farrier at Capt Wilson's quarters

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. B. Harris
Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ..... June 3 , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: Was taken prisoner on Oct 1863 and paroled and went home and did not return nor is now absent without leave and desposition unknown

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Swain
Co. I, 3 Lt. Inf. Cav.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners captured and paroled at Confederate Hospital at Oxford, Miss.

List dated Oxford, Miss., Dec. 23, 1862.

Date of parole

Remarks: Paroled at Confederate Hospital Oxford Miss.

Initials of sig.

S

E. E. Randolph
Copyist.

(362)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Texas

3 Cav

L

J. R. Swain

Co. G 3 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service: From Nov 1, 1862.

To Apr 30, 1863.

When paid Aug 6, 1863.

By whom R. T. Burleson

Amount $ 14.4

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 474

(886) J. M. Williams Copyist.

Swain Joseph R.

_____, Co. G 3 Fx Reg't Cavly

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

J R Sinain
6 "D. 3d ". Sup Court

OXFORD, MISSISSIPPI.

I, J. R. Smith, of the county of Bowie and State of Texas, aged 29 years, 5 feet, 9 inches high, Blk eyes, Dk complexion, belonging to Co F 3rd Texas Cav of the Confederate States army, having been captured at Hospital by the military authorities of the United States, do most solemnly swear that I will not bear arms against the United States: that I will not conspire to subvert or impair their national authority; that I will not aid, assist or encourage the so called Confederate States, their authority or their arms, either by act or otherwise: that I will not take up arms again nor serve as military police or constabulary force in any fort, garrison or field work held by either of the respective parties; nor as guard for prisoners, depots or stores, nor discharge any duty usually performed by soldiers: nor will I give any information of movements, or anything connected with the United States army: unless I, J. R. Smith shall be first regularly exchanged in accordance with the cartel agreed upon for the general exchange of prisoners.

I accept as the penalty for the violation of this my "parole of honor" the penalty of DEATH.

J. R. Smith

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this 11th day of Dec., 1862.

Ed Richards Lt Col

PROVOST MARSHAL.

1643

Sweasey, E. L.,

Co. E, 3d Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226705	20	
2	5851	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

E L Sweazy †

Capt. D. M. Short's* Company
Mounted Infantry."

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

Muster Roll †

of the organization named above, authorized to be raised for Confederate service,

for Not dated , 186 .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

Horses 1

NOTE: I. D. M. Short, do hereby certify that the above and foregoing list contains the names of the persons enrolled by me on the 23d day of May, 1861, as a company of mounted men, rank and file.

D. M. SHORT, *Capt. & Enrolling Officer.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in May, 1906,) of an original record borrowed from the Adjutant General of Texas.—R. & P. 724374.

Book mark:

L Barton

(850) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

8 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

E L Sweasey

Asst., Co. E, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Shelbyles Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 180

Valuation of horse $85 100; equipments $10 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H Harris

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L Barton

Copyright

(643)

1644

Sweazea, M.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226081	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. Texas.

M. Irvazza

Cut ; Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 31, 186 .

Where Camp Wigfall

By whom L M Short

Period Bal term

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 3 June by the conscription act

---

[1] The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Darton

(862)

Copyist.

1645

Sykes, J. W.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223368	20	
2	3497	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $ [illegible]; equipments $ [illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(962) [illegible]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Tyler

Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled: , 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks: Last paid by Capt. Cumby

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

South Kansas Texas

3 Cav

S

James W. Sikes

Pvt. Co. B South Kansas Regt.

Appears on a **Register**

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Dec., 1861.

Date of payment 14 Dec., 1861.

By whom G. W. Clarke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 559

Copyist.

(over)

Syrus, J. W.

D. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

James, S. W.

+ 1647

Tagart, J. H.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222457	20	
2	2641	21	
3	2748	22	
4	2827	23	
5	2905	24	
6	2982	25	
7	3056	26	
8	3130	27	
9	3196	28	
10	3265	29	
11	2557	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Base Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(543)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] .186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time .186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Speakes

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Last paid:

By whom [redacted]

To what time [redacted], 186[redacted].

For use of horse [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [redacted]

[redacted]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible]; 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible].

By whom [illegible].

Period [illegible].

Last paid:

By whom [illegible].

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible].

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

---

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible], 186 .

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse

, 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. T. W. Winston's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Company Muster Roll

Age ... years.

Appears on ..., 186 .

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ... Copyist

(643)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T 3 Ky.

J. H. Togart

Pvt. Co. A 3 Regt. Ky

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service.

From ... May 1 , 1863

To .... Aug. 31 , 1863

When paid Oct. 24 , 1863

By whom paid Jno. Decker

Amount $48.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 446

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(835)

811

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 3 Cav. | Tex.

J. H. Tagart
Pvt. Co A 3 Regt. Cav. Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service
From Sept. 1, 1863.
To Oct. 31, 1863.

When paid Dec 12, 1863.
By whom paid Jno. Decker
Amount $12 & 13
Remarks: Clothing.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 464

W. H. Davis
Copyist.

(625) 811

(CONFEDERATE)

7	3	Tex.

J. H. Tagart
Pvt. Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a REGISTER Car

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:
From Nov. 1 1863.
To Dec. 31 1863.

When paid Jan. 25 1864.
By whom J. Decker
Amount $24.
Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 346.

(635) R. Ruchgut Copyist.

5807

(CONFEDERATE)

J.H.Tagart

Pvte., 3rd Texas Regt.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, 4th qr, 1863.

for

Date of issue Oct 27, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2509

Roll No. LEEK Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Tagart

Co H 5 Texas Regt

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, , 186 4.

for 1 qr , 186 4.

Date of issue Jan 30 , 186 4.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 214

Smith
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tagart

J. H. Tagard

Pvt. 2 Tex Cav.

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 10, 1863.

Signature J. H. Tagard

Remarks:

Roll No. 115

1 Colorado

No.

Paid

The Confederate States, Dr.

To [illegible] Texas Mounted Rifles

[illegible] C. S. Army.

	DOLLARS.	CENTS
For Monthly Pay, from [illegible] 186 to [illegible] 186		
being [illegible] Months [illegible] Days, at [illegible] per Month,	18.	00.
Deduct, Due [illegible]		
Amount Paid, [illegible]	$ 18.	00.

I certify, that I have Endorsed this Payment on

[illegible] Descriptive Roll.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Received, [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 186[illegible] from [illegible] Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of [illegible] Dollars, being the Amount, and in full of the above Account.

WITNESS,

[illegible]

(Signed Duplicates.)

[illegible]

No. 169.

Paid January 28th 1864

Jas A Tagard Private

Co K 3d Regt Tex Cav

From Nov 1 1863 to Dec 31 1863

Pay, $ 24.00

Amount $24.00

Farrow & Dennett, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Jas H Tagart Private

Company H 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

For Monthly pay from Nov 1st 1863 to Dec 31st 1863	DOLLARS.	CTS.
being 2 months ——— days, at $12 per month,	24	00
Deduct due		
Amount paid,	$ 24.	00

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on Jas H. Tagarts Descriptive List

On detached service with Capt Kennedy 3

John Decker, Capt. A.Q.M.

Received Meridian Miss. this 28th day of January 1864 from Capt John Decker A&I Quartermaster, C. S. Army, the sum of Twenty four ——— 100 Dollars, being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

J H Tagart

WITNESS, Thos Journot

No. 364.

Paid [illegible] 1863.

[illegible]

[illegible]

From [illegible] 1863 to [illegible] 31st 1863

Pay. $ [illegible] 211.00

[illegible] 103.13

[illegible] 317.13

Farrow & Dennett, printers, Mobile, Ala.

The Confederate States, Dr.

To J. A. Ingram's Exrs

Company "F" 3rd Regt Regiment Cavalry

	DOLLARS.	CTS.
For Monthly pay from Sept 1st 1862 to Dec 31st 1862		
being months days, at $ 12 per month,	$ 121	00
For Commutation of Rations 1862	136	13
" Clothing 1862		
	$ 160	13
Deduct due on Clothing drawn in Kind	33	00
Amount paid,	$ 127	13

I certify that I have endorsed this payment on J. A. Ingram's Descriptive List.

Last date of Clothing Issue John Archer, Capt. & A. Q. M.

Certificate of Capt Kemp

Received Richmond Va this 12th day of January 1863

from Capt. John Archer A. Q. M. C. S. Army,

the sum of One Hundred & Twenty seven 43/100 Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.] J. A. Ingram

WITNESS,

Wm. J. Pleasants

Talbert Samuel

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Talbert Samuel

J 1649

Taliaferro, Andrew J.

Co. D., 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229701	20	
2	9782	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Williams

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Camp Pratt, Texas.

By whom W. H. Parsons

Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) [signature]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Taliaferro

Pvt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1st, 186 .

Where Laurel Pa Co

By whom Capt Turner

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Killed in the battles near Sharpsburg on the 16th Sept

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) Copyist.

Taliaferro James M.

Co. I, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50229432	20	
2	9531	21	
3	9612	22	
4	9700	23	
5	9772	24	
6	9841	25	
7	9902	26	
8	9961	27	
9	9972	28	
10	230032	29	
11	9126	30	
12	22237698	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James C. Callaghan

Pvt., Co. B, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 13 to Aug 31, 186/.

Enlisted:

When Aug 22, 186 .

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $/30.00; equipments $25.00

Mustered into service:

When Aug 31, 186 .

Where Mt Vernon Mo

By whom Lt Martin R.T.V. Cav

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) J. T. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C.T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James Christian

Pvt., { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[signature] Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. John Stallsford

Appears on Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mary 1 June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When August 24, 186 .

Where Clear Creek, Mo

By whom Lt. Bryant

Period 12 Mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt Kerr

To what time 1 June, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(843) John [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T 3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Saulsberry

Pvt Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When May 62, 186 .
Where Camp Clark Mo
By whom Lt Pryor
Period 2 yrs

Last paid:
By whom Capt
To what time Feb 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Callaham

Pvt Co C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks: .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

J. Tatom

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James M. Valliquette

Pvt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 186 .

Where Carrollton Co

By whom J. M. Bryan

Period 12

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time Jan 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate)

C[illegible] 3 Cav. Texas.

James M. Tuiaferro

Pvt Co. C[illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Oct & Nov, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Aug 24, 186 .
Where Clear Creek, Mo
By whom Jos F Bryan
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Oct 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Harris
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

James M. Phillips

F. & S. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Cedar Creek

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall

To what time May 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Detailed for Courier

for Gen Hindman

Detailed Courier

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Talafero

1st Lt Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 24, 186

Where Clear Creek Miss

By whom R. T. Bryan

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hall, 1863.

To what time July 1

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

Co. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

James McClanahan

1 Sergt Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct , 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 5th , 1863.

Where Camp Bee Co.

By whom Capt Wilson

Period 2 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wilson

To what time June 1 , 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

J 3 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Talaferro

Pvt Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept, 1861.
Where Clear Creek Mo
By whom Capt Magee
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt E. P. Hall
To what time Dec 31, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks: Transferred to Co. D 3 Cav.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 Cav. Texas.

+

Jas Talmon

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Harris Co Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

52

L L Bruton

Copyist.

(6396)

+ 1051

Taliaferro, Louis B.

Co. L, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60229433	20	
2	9532	21	
3	9611	22	
4	9699	23	
5	9771	24	
6	9846	25	
7	9901	26	
8	9960	27	
9	2300 19	28	
10	0074	29	
11	0127	30	
12	44237697	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Born Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. D. Villafane

Pvt, Co. I, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $100; equipments $25 100

Mustered into service:

When June 27, 1861.

Where Ft. Inman Texas

By whom Capt. Reed

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. D. Villafane

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

L. B. Taliaferro

Pvt., { Capt. John A. Bryan's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company I, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] B. Fulcipano

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible] Volunteers

Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When July 13, 1862.

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt Bryan

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Harris

To what time [illegible] 1, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis B. Tallaferro

F Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Pilot Point
By whom Capt Brown
Period 12 mos

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time July 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: 1

J. Tallaferro

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Louis B. Williams

Pvt Co [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 14, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Lewis B Talliaferro

Pvt Co. S, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When July 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Co Texas
By whom Lt. Bryan
Period 12 Months

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time Mch 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. Patterson
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

5 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible], 186 .

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Caldwell

Pvt Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 to Aug [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Capt. A. Bryan

Period 12 Months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Wade

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse $20.00

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Entitled to Forage

Book mark:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 3 Cav. | Texas.

Lewis B. Williams

Pvt Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Williamson

By whom Capt Brown

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill

To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for daily duty at Hdqrs and Ordered by Genl Whitfield

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. Taylor Ellis

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

L B Thiaferro

Pvt Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas

By whom Lt. Bryan

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Dibrell

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded. Paroled at Yazoo City, Miss.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 | 3 Cav. .. | Texas.

Louis Tolliver +

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Harris Co Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

52

(8515)

L. L. Barton

Copyist.

1652

Talliafero, William

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4772 5561 0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

T 3 Cav Dept.

Wm. Williams

Pvt Co E 3 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Roll

of rebel prisoners of war exchanged at Vicksburg, Miss., June 27, 1864.

Roll dated Vicksburg, Miss., June 27, 1864.

Where captured ....., 186 .

When captured .....

Remarks: Forwarded from Natchez, Miss. to Vicksburg

Number of roll:

41

L. D. Marlow Capt.

(8896)

Write nothing above this line.

April 13, 1912,

See report from
Mr. Whitcomb,
filed in case of
Henry Burmister
3 Texas Cav.

CHU

(A.G.O. 13-1)

J 1653

Tanner, Mayo T.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022760 2 7709	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

T. **3 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Wm. D. Hamack

Pvt. Co. G, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Tex.

By whom

Period 12 Mo.

No. of miles to rendezvous 180.

Valuation of horse $ 1.35/100; equipments $ 2/100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Carlton, Tex.

By whom M. Harris Asst. Mr. C. S. A.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. T. James

Pvt. Co. A Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3 , 1861

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Thos. Rec.
Copyist.

(842)

Sargart J. H.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mid. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sagart, J. H.

1654

Tarkington, Booker C

Co. H, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	5022855-30	20	
2	8617	21	
3	8707	22	
4	8800	23	
5	8878	24	
6	8949	25	
7	9013	26	
8	9078	27	
9	9143	28	
10	9207	29	
11	9274	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

C^a | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. C. Tarkington

3 Corpl } Capt. Jonathan Russell's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct & Dec . 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3 , 186

Where Mpthus Co

By whom Collins

Period 2 Mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $, 2.00; equipments $ 2.00

Remarks:

---

*This company was also known as Company H, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

J | 3 Cav. Texas.

B. C. Barrington

2 Corpl, Co. C, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar-Dec, 186-

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 186-

Where Dallas Co Texas

By whom

Period

Last paid: 186-

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18 1861 and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. C. Lexington

2 Corpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug, 186 .

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas Co
By whom Lt Colonel
Period Mtd

Last paid:
By whom Capt Harris
To what time Dec 3, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Wounded at Mansfield Louisiana July 8

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. M. Williams
Copyist.

(96)

(Confederate.)

Q 3 Cav. Texas.

B C Tarkington

2 Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1861.

Where Upshur Co. Texas

By whom W L Collins

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Harris

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) J A Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

B. C. Winston

Asst, Co. F, 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] , 1863.

Enlisted:

When [illegible] June 3 , 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Hill , 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

C.S.

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 3, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Williams

Copyist.

(845)

(Confederate.) | Texas.

3 Cav.

Private Barrington

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, , 1863.

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(163)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(6-21)

'Confederate.'

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 3 Cav. Texas.

B. K. [illegible]

4 Sg't, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1864.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 1862.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(862) Copyist.

Tatam W.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Tatum Wesley

1656

Tatum, Wesley

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3502233744	20	
2	34833	21	
3	35688	22	
4	36688	23	
5	37455	24	
6	38200	25	
7	38977	26	
8	39733	27	
9	40444	28	
10	41166	29	
11	41866	30	
12	442376244	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible] 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Kelley, Elias

Co. "C", 3 Regt. Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Oct. & Dec, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 186

Where Camp Beauregard, 186

By whom R. H. Cumby

Period 12 mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. H. Tyler

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

..., Co. ..., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 186 2.

for ..., 186 .

Enlisted:

When ...

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ..., 186 .

To what time ...

For use of h rse ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks ...

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. W. Porter

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Patton

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 1861.
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] .186 .
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Patton Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ....., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ....., 186..

Enlisted:
When ....., 186.
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom ..... .186.
To what time .....

For use of horse .....
Present or absent .....
Remarks .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Appears on , Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period , 186 .

Last paid:
By whom
To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent , 186 .

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. [illegible], Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

, 186 .

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3

Enlisted: [illegible], 186 .

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse $24.00

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 [illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186 .

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 4.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

W. Tatum †

Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Henderson, Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of roll:

52

(62bb)

L. L. Barton

Copyist.

Taylor, B. F.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222454	20	
2	2554	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

No. of miles to rendezvous [redacted]

Valuation of horse $[redacted]; equipments $[redacted]

Mustered into service:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [redacted]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist

(642)

J 1653

Taylor, C. P.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02 25 743	20	
2	5-106	21	
3	5-185	22	
4	5-262	23	
5	5-341	24	
6	5-395	25	
7	5-449	26	
8	44 28 36 5-9	27	
9	28 33 81	28	
10	47 243 632	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

6-4

(Confederate.)

P. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. P. Taylor

Cpt, Co. L, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... dated ..... 186 .

Enlisted:

When ..... June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex

By whom Capt. Hale

Period .....

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 1/100; equipments $ 1/5 100

Mustered into service:

When ..... June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Tex

By whom Capt. H. Harris Asst. A. Inspector Gen'l

Present or absent Present

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Aughey Comm.

(442)

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. P. Taylor

Cpt., { Capt. S. M. Hale's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13 , 1861

Where Dallas

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Royley Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

G.	3 Cav.	Texas.

C. P. Taylor

Pvt. Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom J. W. Hale
Period

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Pouby
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. Texas.

C. P. Taylor

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom F. M. Dale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby

(442) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F. | 3 Cav. Texas.

C. P. Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom Lt. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom C. P. Hill
To what time June 30, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: A prisoner at Ft. Smith Hospital

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxley Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

P.

C. P. Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25 1862

Where Ladonia

By whom J. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Hill .186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

Taken prisoner at Corinth

x name in Column of Name, Present canceled.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Cav. | Texas

C. P. Taylor

Capt., Co. D, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25 186 .

Where Lafourche

By whom

Period

Last paid: , 186 .

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent-prisoner at Corinth, Miss. Deserted Oct. 5, 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayburn Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 3 | Tex.

C. P. Taylor, +

Co. D, 3 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners forwarded to Columbus, Ky., from Corinth, Miss., Oct. 9, 1862.

List dated Not Dated

....., 186 .

Remarks:

+ Name not on list.

Indorsements show:

"Rec'd Near Vicksburg on Board Steamer Dacotah the annexed list of Prisoners of War from Capt. W. S. Swan, Agent for United States, said list containing five hundred and thirty nine in number. October 18, 1862. N. G. Watts, *Maj. & Agent for Exchange of Prisoners of War.*"

"From Vicksburg. Exchanged Nov. 8th, 1862."

Number of roll:

28

F. Donohue,

Copyist.

(6339b)

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of men

1

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a **List**

of Prisoners of War captured and paroled by the U. S. forces in the battles of Iuka, Sept. 19; of Corinth on the 3d and 4th, and of Hatchie on the 5th and 6th of October, 1862.

List dated Corinth, Miss., Oct. 13, 1862.

Paroled

Remarks:

Copied.

(5672)

V T 634

Taylor, E. B.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30222450	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible] 100; equipments $[illegible] 100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

(642) [illegible]

Copyright

1660

Taylor, Frank M.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02 24193	20	
2	4401	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

7 | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J M Taylor

Capt, Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186.

Where Carrollton Co Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13. 186.

Where Dallas Tex

By whom H Harris a Q M C S A

Present or absent Present-

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Allen Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Frank M. Taylor

Capt. } Capt. J. J. A. Barker's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec. 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Remarks: Died Nov 12-1861 at Fayetteville Ark

*This company was also known as Company C, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) L. H. Brooks

Copyist

1861

Taylor, H. H.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222642	20	
2	2747	21	
3	2826	22	
4	2904	23	
5	2981	24	
6	3053	25	
7	3128	26	
8	3194	27	
9	3264	28	
10	44221669	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 1861.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186.

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:
When [redacted], 186[redacted].
Where [redacted]
By whom
Period [redacted]

Last paid:
By whom [redacted], 186[redacted].
To what time

For use of horse
Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[redacted]

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was subsequently known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 .

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186 .
To what time

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyright

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.

T | 3 [illegible] Tex.

W. M. Jamison

Pvt Co. A. 3 Regt. Tex. Cavalry

Residence Harrison Co. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of furloughed and detailed men, Confederate States Army, commanded by [illegible] surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Roll dated Shreveport, La., June 17, 1865.

Number of roll:
130

W M Jamison

(6756)

Copyist.

Taylor H. H.

Co. E, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor Hillary L

1663

Taylor, Hill

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Taylor, Hillary L.

Lieut

Taylor, Hillary L.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private & Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227791	20	
2	7810	21	
3	7917	22	
4	8004	23	
5	8087	24	
6	8166	25	
7	8247	26	
8	8318	27	
9	8387	28	
10	8455	29	
11	44238992	30	
12	238627	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Hillary L. Taylor.

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 12 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Scotts mills, Mo.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. mora - Rice

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Taylor.

1 Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 9, 186 .
Where Scotts Mills, Miss.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. Texas.

Ha. L. Taylor

1 Sgt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1, 186 .
Where Scotts Mills Mo.
By whom H. P. Mudy
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom O. P. Hill
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rice.
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Taylor

1 Serg't, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept 9, 186

Where Scotts Mills, Mo.

By whom H. P Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. P Mills.

To what time June 21, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) G. Thora - Tico

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Taylor.

Brvt. 2 Lt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. Mora - Rico Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T. 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Taylor.

2 Lt. ; Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .
Where
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Detached with Battallion.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. Mora-Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Taylor.

Asst. 2d Lt. Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rec.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T. 3 Cav. Texas.

Lt. L. Taylor

Brevt. 2d Lt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Taylor.

Brevt. 2d Lt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 9, 1861.
Where Scotts Mills Mo.
By whom H. G. Mabry.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time
For use of horse
Present or absent *
Remarks: Commanding Scouts by order Gen. Whitfield.
* Name appears in column of names present cancelled.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

G. Mora - Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

T.

H. L. Taylor

Asst. 2d Lt. Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom H. L. Mabry

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom ....., 186 .

To what time .....

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commanding Brigade Scouts by order Gen. Ross.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rec.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. Texas.

† Hill Taylor

2 Lt Co G 3 Tex Cav

Residence Blount Co Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll 59

C E M Laughlin Copyist.

(6896)

(Confederate.)

T

3 Cav. Texas.

†

H H Taylor

3 Lt Co. G 3 Tex Cav

Residence Jefferson Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Officers, Confederate States Army, commanded by , surrendered at Citronelle, , by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 15, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, , May 19, 1865.

Number of roll.

59

C. S. McLaughlin

(C&W)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T	3	Texas

H L Taylor

2nd Lieut Co G 3 Texas Regt

Appears on a

ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment Nov 5, 1862

Remarks: Present, Comdg Scouts

Box 55
No. 10 Simpson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Of | 3 Cav | Texas.

H. P. Taylor

2 Lt. Co. I. 3 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ..... , 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } Elected Nov. 5. , 1862.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 472

T. Carl

Copyist.

(225)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. Cav. Div.

H. d. Qrs. Field

Staff & Dept. Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated Hd. Qrs. Field Sept. 15, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

....., 186 .

Date .....

Remarks: Division Brig. Inspt.

.....

.....

.....

Inspection Report H, No. 20. Inclosure 5.

W. Ferrell Copyist.

(634) 3517

(Confederate.)

Taylor, Hill.

2 Lt Co. G 3 Reg't Tex Cav

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 1
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Taylor Hill.
Co. G. 3 Tex Cav

Pvt Co G 3 Tex Cav

No 693

Blount Co. Tex

Taylor Hale
2nd U.S. Tex Cav

[redacted]

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Department of Alabama, Mississippi and East Louisiana, having been surrendered by Lieut. Gen. R. TAYLOR, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. CANBY, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn *parole of honor*, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Done at Paulson
this 20 day of May, 1865.

✓ Hollie Taylor 2d Lieut Co. F
3d Tex Cav

Approved:

[illegible] Lieut Col U. S. A.
[illegible] C. S. A.
} Com's.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

[illegible]

Col. and Pro. Marshal Gen'l Dept. Miss.

No. 22.

Voucher No. 5

Abstract B, 1st Qr. 1864

Lieut H. L. Taylor

Horse Hiring

Dollars 400 00/100

Paid 23rd of March, 1864

Acct No 3

Mine



FORM No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States, To H. H. L. Taylor Dr.

DATE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For Cash expended for hearing Horses of Detailed Conscripts Ordered (by Lt Col Cary)	100	00

Capt E. P. Hill A.Q.M.
will pay the above account
J. L. Bridges
Lt Col Cavalry

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

....., Quartermaster.

Received at Petersburg Va on the 28th day of March, 1864 of Capt E. P. Hill A.Q.M., C.S.A. One hundred ..... dollars and ..... cents, in full of the above account.

H. H. Taylor Co E 2nd Va Cav.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

Hillary L

Respectfully recommended to the Secretary of War, Thomas Sinclair for Lieut. Col. in the 6th Regt. Cavalry. I am not personally acquainted with the Gentleman, but know his standing well. He is now Speaker of the House of Representatives of this State, is a native of this State, and a most influential citizen.

Sept. 18th/64. John H. Gibson
P.M. Gen'l

3RD DIVISION.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Lt. Col. Thomas Sinclair 6th Regt. Cavalry Recommended for Promotion

Sept. 19th/64

Recommended by Genl. Morgan for appointment of this gentleman as Lieut. Colonel of Cavalry. Inclosed papers returned.

By command of Maj. Genl. Halleck

No. 22.

Voucher No. 4

Abstract B, 3 Qr. 1863.

H. L. Taylor

Horseshoeing

Dollars 21 50/100

Paid 14 of Aug, 1863.



FORM No. 22.—(Voucher.)

The Confederate States, To H. L. Douglas Dr.

186		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For		
Aug 16 1863	Services rendered for shoeing Horse Detail	21	50
		21	50

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just, that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

E. R. Hill Capt A.Q.M., Quartermaster.

Received at Dan. Ville on the 16 day of August, 1863, of Capt E. R. Hill A. Q. M., C. S. A. Twenty one dollars and Fifty cents, in full of the above account.

H. L. Douglas Lt

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

L. M. L.

No. 12.

No. 2

Abstract A, 3 Qr., 1863.

K. L. Taylor

Forage

Dollars 15 - 00 100

Paid 11 of Aug., 1863

RECORD DIVISION,
ARCHIVES
WAR DEPARTMENT

FORM NO. 18.

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To H. L Taylor Dr.

DATE OF PURCHASE.		DOLLARS.	CENTS.
	For		
Aug 16. 63	(2) Canteen belts Buck leaves 2	15	00
		$15	00

I certify that the above account is correct and just, and that the articles have been accounted for on my property return for the quarter ending on 30 of September, 1863.

C. P. Hill

Received on the 16th the field the 16 day of August, 1863, of C. P. Hill A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the sum of Fifteen Dollars and Cents, in full of the above account.

H. L. Taylor Lt

[Sealed Envelope.]

L. M. L.

J 1665

Taylor, H. J.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-0226738	20	
2	-841	21	
3	7043	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Taylor,

1Lt, Co. I, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13, 1861 to Not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co. Tex

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $140 100; equipments $20 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex

By whom H. Harris A.G. Mc C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth

(Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Taylor

12+, { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 186

Where Dallas

By whom I. Chisum

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

C. W. Bodet

Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 3 Cav. Texas.

H. J. Taylor,

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 186 .
Where Dallas
By whom Capt. H. Harris,
Period 12 mths.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by Gen. Order, Head Qrs. Western Department 20th May.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Boner,
Copyist.

(642)

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. J. Taylor
1st Lt. Co. F. 3rd Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment June 13., 1861.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } dropped

_____, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 15

T. Cary

Copyist.

(825) 8754

H. 8

Taylor, N G.

1st Lt. 6th Ft. 3d Texas Cavy

Tenders resignation

April 23/62

Ch. 1-166-512

1634

Taylor, J K.

Co. a, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50222640	20	
2	2746	21	
3	2829	22	
4	2842	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(962)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 1862.

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse , 186 .

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(942)

JUN. 12.
50222842
1911.

Steamship dated 20
January 1911, discharged
and ordered to report
to Gen. Magruder, Com-
manding the Dept of Texas.
Home station on full
pay until the end of the war.

Taylor, Jack,

Pvt.

3rd Tex.Cav.

Subject: Leave of absence.

Title of record: S.O.10

Army of Miss---Van Dorn.

Date: Jan.26, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

ab

Vol 2 No. Dept. Miss & E. La.
Vicksburg Jan 31st 63

Special Order
No 61

Private
Jos K. Taylor Co A
Jos K. Taylor 1st
Tex Cav
Is hereby detached
a Captain in Staff
Command

Gen Pemberton

Jos K. Taylor
Pvt. Co A. 3 Tex Cav
Capt Co - Staff Bat.

RECORD DIVISION
REBELLION RECORDS
WAR DEPARTMENT.

Enclosure

H.Q. Dept. of the Tenn
Vicksburg Jan 31st 63

Special Orders
No 31

Private Jno B Taylor, Co A. 3rd Texas Cavalry, having been elected Captain of a Company in Maj Duff's Battalion, now in Texas, is relieved from further duty in this Dept, and will immediately report to Maj Gen. Magruder, Comdg Dept Texas.

By Order Lt. Gen. Pemberton
J. C. Taylor.
A.A.A.G.

To
Maj Gen. Magruder
Comdg Dept Texas

1667

Taylor, John M.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Private Hosp. Stewd

CARD NUMBERS.

1	S-022792	20
2	7900	21
3	7995	22
4	8073	23
5	8154	24
6	8225	25
7	8313	26
8	2321	27
9	2334	28
10	2350	29
11	2364	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Taylor

Pvt., { Capt. H. P. Mabry's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. & Apr., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1861

Where Pocahontas, Ark.

By whom H. P. Mabry

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company G, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

L. Iverson - Rec'd.

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T. 3 Cav. Texas.

John W. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mary & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 1, 186 .
Where Wells Mills
By whom C. F. Mary
Period 2 Yrs.

Last paid:
By whom C. F. Mills
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora Trier.
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T. 3 Cav. Texas.

Pvt. Tim M. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July - Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 186

Where Scotts Mills.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom A. T. Hill.

To what time March 1, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Present on Special Duty.

Name does not appear on Muster of Names Present.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

1862 F. Mora - Asst.

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

John M. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 9, 186.
Where Scotts Mills, Mo.
By whom H. F. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time June 30, 186.

For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks: Hospital Steward.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Triana-Rico. Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

F. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Taylor.

Pvt. ; Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... 18..

Where ... J. Harrison, Texas.

By whom ... Hadley.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time ..... 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Asst. Surgeon.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

P. Mora-Rico.
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom H. P. Mabry.

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Asst. Surgeon.

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

P. Nuna - Rio.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom Capt. Mabry.

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill.

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Appointed to the commissioned staff.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. More Rice

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Lieut. Col. W. Taylor

Appears on South Kansas Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Appointed:

When May 20, 1862

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Col. R. H. Lumsden

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom E. C. Cobb

To what time May 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. Williams

1863

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. M. Lauer

Koch's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Appointed:

When March 20, 186 .

Where Corinth, Miss.

By whom Col. Crumby

Period Unexpired term of 2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill A. Q. M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

(886) W. M. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Jno M. Taylor

Asst Surg, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Appointed: When May 20, 1862.

Where Corinth, Miss

By whom Col. R. A. Crump

Period 2 yr

Last paid: By whom Capt Hill A.Q.M.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Davis

Corp'l, Co. H, 3 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 4.

Appointed: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom , 186 .

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(942)

J

Taylor, J. R.

Co. C, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224295	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17th Texas Cav
17th Con. Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

I

3 Cav. | Texas.

J R Taylor

Pvt., Co. C, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where Cherokee Co Tex June 3, 1861.

By whom

Period 12 mo

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse $115/100; equipments $ 50/100

Mustered into service:

When

Where Dallas Tex June 13 1861.

By whom H Harris A A G Mil & A

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942) Allowed

Copyright

1269

Taylor, P. B.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02279901	20	
2	7996	21	
3	8074	22	
4	8155	23	
5	8226	24	
6	8310	25	
7	8380	26	
8	8447	27	
9	8516	28	
10	44237737	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P. B. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 2, 186 .
Where Carrville, Ma.
By whom H. T. Mabry.
Period 12 Mos.

Last paid:
By whom C. T. Hill.
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(942) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P. B. Taylor,

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 2, 186

Where Carrville, Mo.

By whom H. T. Mabry

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom E. T. Hill

To what time March 1, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(662) P. Mora - Rico.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P. B. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 8, 186

Where Carrville, Mss.

By whom H. F. Mabry.

Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:

By whom L. T. Hill.

To what time June 31, 186

For use of horse

Present or absent Not stated.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 14, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Rank mark: P. Mora- Tico. Copyist.

(648)

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

R. B. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When ..... , 186 .
Where Jefferson, Texas.
By whom Hurley.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hall.
To what time Oct. 31, 186 .

For use of horse .....
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Blacksmith.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

P. Mora-Rico.
Copyist.

(842)

(Confederate.)

F. 3 Cav. Texas.

P. B. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 18, 186.

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom Lt. P. Maby.

Period 12 mo.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. C. P. Hill.

To what time Oct. 31, 186.

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Dismounted guard Columbia.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the Second Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico.

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P. B. Taylor.

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:
When [illegible] 13, 1862.
Where [illegible], Texas.
By whom
Period

Last paid:
By whom
To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent.
Remarks: Absent sick.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

B. Mesa-Rico. Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T. **3 Cav. Texas.**

P. R. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 2 1861.
Where Evansville, Ind.
By whom Capt. H. F. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. T. Hill.
To what time July 1 1863.
For use of horse $24.90
Present or absent Present
Remarks Black Smith

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861 and was re-organized in May 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora - Rico. Copyist.

(442)

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. Texas.

P. B. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Nov. 3, 1861.
Where Carrville, Mo.
By whom Capt. H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 mo.

Last paid:
By whom Capt. E. P. Hill.
To what time July 1, 1863.

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: Black Smithing

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Trevino - Rico
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

P. B. Taylor

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Sept. , 1861.
Where Carrville, Mo.
By whom H. P. Mabry.
Period 12 Mo.

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill.
To what time Sept. 1, 1863.

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent Present.
Remarks: On daily duty dismounted.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora-Rico.

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I	3 Cav.	Texas.

P B Taylor

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Kaufman Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav.; Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of rolls

52

L L Rustan

Copyist.

(2256)

Selma, Ala., May the 15th 1862.

RECEIVED of *J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One pr pants
One pr Drawers
One Shirt
One Hat
1 pr Shoes
Co G 3rd Regt Cav

Selma, Ala., June 6th 1864.

RECEIVED of *J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

O M Blanton 3

Witness
J L Logan

O B Taylor Private
3d Miss C Cav
Co G

b

Selma, Ala., May 25th 1864.

RECEIVED of *J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One (1) Shirt
One (1) Pr Drawers
One (1) " Pants
One (1) Jacket
One (1) Hat

Witness
D. S. Moore

J. B. Williams
Private Co "G" 3rd Regt Cav

J 1670

Taylor, Perry

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0225707	20	
2	5-1856	21	
3	5-2263	22	
4	5-3342	23	
5	5-3396	24	
6	5-4558	25	
7	5-5-04	26	
8	5-5-51	27	
9	5-7444	28	
10	5-602	29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Perry Taylor
Pvt. Capt S. M. Hale's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 25, 1861

Where Ladonia

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company D, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Cowley, Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Perry Taylor

Pvt Co D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25 186 .

Where Ladonia

By whom S. M. Hale

Period

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. A. Perry

Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

T. 3 Cav. Texas.

Perry Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When May 25, 186 .
Where Ladonia
By whom C. M. Dale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time March 1, 1862

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy, Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Perry J. Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 1862.

Where Ladonia

By whom S. M. Hale

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time June 30, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. 1 | 3 Cav. Texas.

Perry Taylor
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y Feb. , 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25 1862.
Where Ladonia
By whom S. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy
Copyist.

(663)

(Confederate.)

G | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Perry Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 25 1863.
Where Ladonia
By whom J. M. Hale
Period 12 months

Last paid:
By whom E. P. Hill
To what time 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to Capt Kings Battery by the order Gen. Van Dorn.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

I. | 3 Cav. Texas.

Perry Taylor
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When May 2d, 186 .
Where Dadonia
By whom S. H. Hale
Period 2 months

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Hill, 186 .
To what time

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks Transferred from Hinger's Battery and has not reported yet.
Under arrest

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roby Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 3 Cav. Texas.

Perry Taylor
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186 .

Where Ladonia Texas

By whom S. M. Hall

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Hill

To what time June 30, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) W. A. Reeley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Perry Taylor

Pvt., Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Ladonia Tex.

By whom Capt. Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When Aug 27, 186 .

Where Mt. Vernon Mo.

By whom

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Wounded slightly in the side in Battle 10th Aug. 1861

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roxby Capt.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. | Texas.

Perry Taylor

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 25, 186 .

Where Ladonia Texas

By whom S. M. Hall

Period 12 months

Last paid:

By whom E. P. Hill

To what time June 30, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Sept 5 1863

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

Copyist.

(642)

Taylor, Perry

Pvt.,

Co. D. 3rd Tex. Cav.

Subject: Court Martial

Title of record: G. O. 127/2

Dept. & Army of Tenn- Bragg

Date: May 28, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Taylor, T. H.

Co. A, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5`02224 5`2	20	
2	25-52	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

	3 Cav.	Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible]; equipments $[illegible]

Mustered into service:

When [illegible]. 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642)

Copyrighted.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], { Capt. T. W. Winston's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age [redacted] years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

*This company was also known as Company A, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [redacted]

(Sgd) [redacted]

Copyist

Teague, Henry P.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5022747 44	20	4625 9966
2	6944	21	4824 6720
3	7048	22	
4	7137	23	
5	7209	24	
6	7280	25	
7	7349	26	
8	7414	27	
9	7474	28	
10	7534	29	
11	2128	30	
12	2175	31	
13	2217	32	
14	2297	33	
15	4657 0460	34	
16	458 62203	35	
17	821254	36	
18	794013	37	
19	908204	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

L. 3 Ky Cav

Corp. C. Cayce

2 Ky 3 Regt Ky Cav

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at Johnson's Island, Ohio, June 15, 1865.

Place of residence Kaufman, Ky

Age 29

Complexion dark; hair dark

Eyes grey; height 5 ft. 9 in.

Where captured Louisburg, Va

When captured August 31, 1864

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War released at Johnson's Island, June 15, 1865, as per G. O. No. 109, A. G. O."

Number of ...

106½ sheets 5

(966) C. J. Kanis

Captain.

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Teague,

4 Sgt, Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 1861 to ____, 186 .

Not dated

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co Texas

By whom ____

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous ____

Valuation of horse $135 100; equipments $15 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom Maxey A.G.M. C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: ____

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1864. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ____

C H Boone

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

I

Capt. H. P. Pegues's

2nd Lieut. Co. Z, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Dallas

By whom S. Chisum,

Period 12 mth,

Last paid:

By whom C. O. Pegues

To what time May 1

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent, 186 .

Remarks: 4th Sergeant to 20th May
upto Reorganization, 2nd
Absent sick on furlough,

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States July 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the 6th Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the 6th Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark.

(642)

Ed Pegues

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. Texas.

H, P. Teague,

2 Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug, 186 2.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas
By whom J. Chisum,
Period 12 mo

Last paid:
By whom E. F. Hill,
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present,

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Boots
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Teague,

2d Lieut., Co. —, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Bastrop, Tex.

By whom Isaac Coleman,

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Bodet,

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F 3 Cav. Texas.

H. P. Teague

2d Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & July, 1863.

Enlisted:
When June 3, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Capt. Barnard
Period

Last paid:
By whom , 186 .
To what time
For use of horse
Present or absent
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

E. H. Rucker
Copyist.

(643)

(Confederate.)

T 3 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Teague,

2d Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr, 186 5.

Enlisted: , 186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E H Routh

Copyist.

(562)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

I

H. F. Teague,

2d, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 186 3.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(602)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J

H. P. Teague,

2 Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1863, 186 3.

, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid: . 186 .

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Booth
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Teague,

2 Lt Sr, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept, Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ....., 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

E. P. Booth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F 3 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Teague,

2d Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. F. Chisum.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time . 186 .

For use of h rse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

E W Booth

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

5 | 3 Cav | Tex

Henry [illegible]

2 Lieut Co. F. 3 Regt Texas Cavy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, Add'l A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., August 30, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 30, 1864.

Where captured [illegible] Jonesboro Ga

When captured [illegible] 20 , 1864

Remarks:

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 337

(0000) [illegible]

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Co. I 3rd Regt Ky

Henry P Teague

2d Lt. Co I 3rd Ky Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the five days ending Sept. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1864.

Where captured Near Jonesboro Ga

When captured Aug 20, 186 4

Where from Nashville Tenn

Remarks:

Number of roll

161; sheet 1

(6356)

A. L. Lee
Captain

(Confederate)

I. S. Cav. Ky.

Henry S. Teague

2d Lt. Co. F, 3 Regt. Ky. Cav.

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Sept. 1, 1864.

Where captured near Jonesboro Ga.

Date when captured Aug. 20, 1864.

Date when discharged Sept. 2, 1864.

Where sent Johnson's Island

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Mechanic

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 7; page 38.

Copyist

(639)

(Confederate.)

T 3 Cav. Texas

Henry J. Vergne

2 Lt., Co. F, 3 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Jonesboro, Ga.

When captured Aug. 20, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms Johnson Sale

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 380

E. L. Thornton Capt.

(659)

(Confederate.)

I | 5 Cav | Texas

Henry Pinkague,
2 Lt Co I 5 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., transferred to Johnson's Island, O., Sept. 2, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Sept. 2, 1864.

Where captured near Jonesboro, Ga.

When captured Aug 20, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

486

(6995)

Copyist

Confederate.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Depot Prisoners of War, near Sandusky, Ohio.

Where captured

When captured , 186 .

Joined

Where from

Remarks:

Johnson's Island, Ohio, Register No. 2; page

(889)

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Cav. Tex.

W. T. Tennell

Lieut. 1st Lieut Tex.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated In the Field Sept 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service } ....., 186 .

Term of service .....

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority .....

.....

.....

.....

Date ....., 186 .

Remarks: Prisoner of War

.....

.....

Inspection Report H, No. 20; inclosure 5.

(984) ..... Ft Pemd

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Teague,

2 Lt. Co. F. 3 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment ....., 186 .

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } .....

....., 186 .

Remarks: .....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 472

T. Cavy

Copyist.

(326)

(CONFEDERATE)

T. | 3 Jav | Texas

A. P. Pique

2nd Lt Senior 3rd Texas Jav

Appears on a

REGISTER

of officers in the 2d Brigade, 1st Division, Army of the West, commanded by Brig. Gen. Louis Hebert.

Registe. dated near Friceville, Miss. June 26, 186 2.

Date and Rank of original entry into service 4 Serg. June 13, 185 1.

Date of present appointment May 20, 186 2.

State where born

State appointed from Texas

Post Office Kaufman, Texas

Remarks:

Box 42
No. 22

Shepherd

Copyist.

Teague, A. P.
Lieut. Co. F,
3rd Tex. Regt.

Subject: furlough

Title of record: S.O. 4
Dept.of Miss. & E. La. - Polk

Date: Jan. 4, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

T	3	Texas

H P Teague

2nd Lieut Co F 3 Texas Regt

Appears on a ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 186 4.

Date of commission or appointment May 20, 186 2.

Remarks: Present

Box 55
No. 10

Simpson
Copyist.

Q^ (Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

A. Colague

2 Lt , Co , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Field and Company Officers of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated

Not dated , 186 .

Remarks: From 2 May 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(648) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C T

3 Cav. Texas.

A. C Tyree +

Jr 2 Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a Sep. T

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election or assignment to duty } May 20, 1862

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank 2 Lieut

Date June 3, 1862 *

Age 22

Where born Ala

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks: Was elected on the 5th of May 1862 at the organization of the Regiment but was not Assigned to duty till May 20th 1862

* Was in [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(650) J W Williams

Copyist.

T (Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

W. A. Crague
2 Lt , Co. F , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected at the election held in this Reg't on the 8th inst., pursuant to Gen'l Order No. 59, to reorganize the army under the "Conscription Act" of the Confederate Congress.

List dated Hdqtrs. 3 Regt Texas Cav. Wright, May 11, 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(562) W. W. Williams

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Eagan

2 Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on a

Report

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Tupelo Miss. June 10, 1862.

Post Office Sulphur Texas

Date of commission May 21, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(554) J. M. Williams

Copyist.

[No. 38.]

No. Abstract I, 1116 Qr. 1863

Wantage

REQUISITION.

[No. 38.]

Requisition for Stationery for [illegible] Post Headquarters at [illegible] for the [illegible] commencing on the [illegible] of October and ending on the [illegible] of [illegible] 1863

	Quires of Letter Paper.	Quires of Foolscap Paper	Sheets of Cartridge Paper.	Number of Quills.	Ounces of Wafers.	Ounces of Sealing Wax.	Pieces of Tape.	Papers of Ink Powder	[illegible]	[illegible]

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct; and that I have not drawn stationery for any part of the time specified.

H. H. Seaman Lt & Com'd'g Fort

RECEIVED at [illegible] on the [illegible] of October 1863 of

[illegible] Assistant Quartermaster C. S Army, [illegible] quires of letter paper, [illegible] quires of foolscap paper, [illegible] quills, [illegible] ounces of wafers, [illegible] ounces of sealing wax, [illegible] pieces of tape, [illegible] sheets of cartridge paper, [illegible] papers of ink powder.

[SIGNED IN DUPLICATE]

H. H. Seaman Lt. Com'd'g Fort

1673

Terrell, C. J.

Co. G, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50227687	20	
2	—	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

Book Mark: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

T. | 3 Cav. | Texas.

C. J. Terrell.

Pvt., Co. G., South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13 to Aug. 31, 1861.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Jefferson, Texas.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 190.

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13. 186 .

Where Dallas, Texas.

By whom H. Harris A. A. G. M. C. S. A.

Present or absent

Remarks: Honorably discharged July 18.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

P. Mora Rico

(963)

Copyrighted.

1674

Terrell, J. H.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50226833	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 00

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also ____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Terrell

Pvt., Co. F, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13, 1861 to Nov 1861

Enlisted:

When June 3 1861

Where Kaufman Co Tex. 186

By whom

Period 12 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $150.00; equipments $ 7.00

Mustered into service:

When June 15

Where Dallas, Tex. 186

By whom H. Harris A.A.G. (?)

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(942)

E. Rodek

Copyist.

Gerrell S. O

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.

Corporal & Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Gerrill S. O.

+ 1676

Terrill, S. O.

Co. F, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Corporal / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02226747	20	
2	6850	21	
3	6943	22	
4	7047	23	
5	7130	24	
6	7208	25	
7	7279	26	
8	5348	27	
9	7413	28	
10	7473	29	
11	7533	30	
12	2160	31	
13	2112	32	
14	2216	33	
15	2296	34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

S. O. Terrell +

Corp., Co. I, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 13, 1861 to Not stated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 3, 186 .

Where Kaufman Co. Tex.

By whom

Period 12 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $175 100; equipments $2 100

Mustered into service:

When June 13

Where Dallas Tex, 186 .

By whom Lt. Hannold C.S.A.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(643) E. W. Pratt

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Terrill,

Sergt., { Capt. Isham Chisum's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Dallas, Tex.

By whom I. Chisum,

Period 12 mos.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. K. Boyd
Copyist

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

I. S. O. Ferrell,

1st Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1861.

Where Gainesville.

By whom J. Chenault.

Period 12 months.

Last paid:

By whom C. P. Wells,

To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of home Present.

Present or absent

Remarks: 2nd Corporal to 1st May
1862 Sergeant since.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: E. P. Ferrell

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. | Texas.

S. O. Terrill,

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas
By whom J. C. Hussum
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom E. G. Hill
To what time March 1, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present.
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E M Boone
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S. O. Terrill,

1st Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 1, 186 .

Where Pulaski Co.

By whom Isaac Chadwick

Period 12 mos.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Signs Roll Comdg Co.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

E. P. Scott

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. Texas.

× S. O. Terrell

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Jan'y, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas
By whom Capt. Harris
Period 2

Last paid:
By whom
To what time, 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks.

× Signs Roll as Cmdg Co.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. M. Roth
Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Tennill,

1st, Co. ——, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch, 1st, ——, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where , 186 .

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(462)

E. P. Bush

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 3 Cav. Texas.

S. O. Terrill,

1st, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for — May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:
When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Burdett

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Terrell,

1st Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July last, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent , 186 .

Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark.

(643)

E. H. Rucker

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F | 3 Cav. Texas.

S. O. Terrill

1st Lt., Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ..., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time ..., 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent on Furlough
leave by order of Genl Johnson
from 17th day of Oct 1863 for
forty days.
Do on roll

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) E. W. Pratt
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. | Texas.

* S. O. Terrill,

141, Co. I, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas, Texas.
By whom Capt. J. Chesnut.
Period 12 mos.

Last paid:
By whom
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present
Remarks:

* Signs Roll as Comdg Company.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

E. H. Boaz
Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Durrill

1 Lt, Co. F, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Descriptive Roll

of officers of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Date of election or assignment to duty } May 20, 1862

Original entry into Confederate service:

Rank Corp

Date June 3, 1862

Age 20

Where born Miss

Where appointed from Texas

Remarks: Was elected at the re-organization of the Regt on the 8th May 62. Lieut was not assigned to duty till the 20th May 62

*As on

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. H. Williams Copyist.

(858)

(CONFEDERATE) | Texas

T | 3

S O Terrill

1st Lieut Co F 3 Texas Regt

Appears on a ROSTER

of General Staff Officers and commissioned officers of Ross' Brigade, Jackson's Cavalry Division.

Roster dated May 10, 1864.

Date of commission or appointment May 20, 1862.

Remarks: Present

Box 55
No. 10 Simpson Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 3 Cav. | Texas.

F. C. Ferrill

1st, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roster

of the Field and Company Officers of the 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry, 2d Brigade, 2d Division, Army of the West.

Roster dated

Not dated . 186 .

Remarks From 20 May 862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(643) 1 of 1st.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted]

1 Lt, Co. [redacted], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

List

of officers of the organization named above, elected at the election held in this Reg't on the 8th inst., pursuant to Gen'l Order No. 59, to re-organize the army under the "Conscription Act" of the Confederate Congress.

List dated [redacted]

Texas Regt [redacted], 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark

[redacted]

(462)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Elliott

1 Lt, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Report

of commissioned officers of the organization named above.

Report dated Camp Mystic, Miss June 6, 1862.

Post Office Prairie Texas

Date of commission May 20, 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States June 13, [illegible] and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the [illegible] Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the [illegible] Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(864) A. B. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

S. O. Ferrell

1st Lt. Co. F. 3 Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment .....

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion } ....., 186 .

.....

Remarks: ....., 186 .

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 472

(Rec'd) T. Cav

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cav. C. V.

Appears on an

Inspection Report

of Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, Jackson's Division, commanded by Brig. Gen. L. S. Ross.

Report dated Sept 10, 1864.

Date of muster of organization into service }

Term of service , 186 .

Absent commissioned officers accounted for:

By what authority

Date , 186 .

Remarks:

Inspection Report H, No. 29; inclosure 5.

(864)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

T | 3 Cav | Texas

S. C. Terrel

1st Lieut 3rd Texas Cav.

Appears on a
REGISTER
of officers in the 2d Brigade,
1st Division, Army of the West,
commanded by Brig. Gen. Louis
Hebert.
Register dated near Vicksville, Miss
June 26, 186 2.

Date and Rank of original entry into service Corp'l, 1851.
Date of present appointment May 20, 1862.
State where born Missouri
State appointed from Texas
Post Office Rockwell, Texas
Remarks:

Box 42
No. 22

Shepherd
Copyist.

Terrill, S.O.

Lt.

Co.F.

3rd Tex.Cav.

Subject: Furlough

Title of record: S.O.207/1

Dept of the West--Johnston

Date: Oct 7, 1863.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

V- +1677

Terry, Henry

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223373	20	
2	3482	21	
3	3567	23	
4	3667	23	
5	3744	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

_____

_____, Co. _____, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186_.

Enlisted:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse $_____; equipments $_____

Mustered into service:
When _____, 186_.
Where _____
By whom _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

_____

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: _____

_____

Copyright.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

Pvt. { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3, 186

Where Rusk Co Texas

By whom R H Cumby

Period 12 Mos

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W W Porter

(642) Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period

Last paid:
By whom [illegible] .186 .
To what time

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(642)

Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

[illegible], 186[illegible].

for [illegible]

Enlisted: [illegible], 186[illegible].

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible] .186 .

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of h[illegible] [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862, [illegible] was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent Present
Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

W. L. Potter Copyist.

(662)

T

Terry, J. C.

Co. D, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60225742	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein ____

Number of personal papers herein ____

BOOK MARK: ____

See also John Bullock, (Pvt.)

(Confederate.)

D 3 Cav. | Texas.

J C Terry

Pvt., Co. D, South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for not dated, 186 .

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. Hale

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse $ 100; equipments $ 100

Mustered into service:

When June 1[illegible], 186 .

Where Dallas Texas

By whom Capt. T Harris
Asst. Q. M. 2nd Ter. C.S.A.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with leave and John Bullock substituted

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

T. A. Roxby

(642) Copyist.

1679

Terry, Jesse C.

Co. K, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0230230	20	
2	0330	21	
3	0346	22	
4	0448	23	
5	0534	24	
6	0616	25	
7	0696	26	
8	0773	27	
9	0851	28	
10	0995	29	
11	1064	30	
12	4658-7633	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

No. of miles to rendezvous [illegible]

Valuation of horse $[illegible].100; equipments $20.100

Mustered into service:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyrighted

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], { Capt. D. Y. Gaines' Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegible], 186

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

[illegible]

*This company was also known as Company K, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible], 186[illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(863)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Jesse A. Terry

(1 Sgt., Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 1861.
Where Dallas Tex
By whom Capt Harris
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom Capt Hill
To what time March 1, 1862.

For use of horse
Present or absent Absent
Remarks: Absent sick at Hospital Enlisting Dist.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark.

L. C. Jones

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

T

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186?:

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186?.

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

Copyist.

(843)

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Terry

Sergt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 186 3.

Enlisted:
When June 13, 186 .
Where Dallas Tex
By whom A. Harris
Period 1 yr.

Last paid:
By whom C. S. Hill
To what time , 186 .

For use of horse
Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

H. E. Jones
Copyist.

(662)

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Harris

1 Sgt Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas.

By whom Capt H. Harris

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt E. P. Hill

To what time Oct 31, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Harris

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 3.

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186[illegible].
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186[illegible].

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

T | 3 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Terry

Pvt. Co. K, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Camp Texas

By whom Capt W. Hunter

Period 12 Mos

Last paid:

By whom Capt P. Hill

To what time June 30, 1863.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Co. Roll

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

J. C. Terry

Copyist.

(942)

(Confederate.

3 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 186 .

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G. | 3 Cav. | Tenn

Jesse C. Terry,
Pvt. 3 Kent. Tenn Cav.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to before Wm. H. Bracken, Lieut. and Asst. Pro. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. Cumb., at Nashville, Tenn., at the dates set opposite the re-spective names, 1865.

Place of residence Shelby Co. Tenn
Complexion fair hair dark
Eyes grey; height 5 ft. 7 in.
Entered service [illegible] June 3, 186[illegible].
Deserted [illegible], 186[illegible].
Subscribed to oath [illegible], 186[illegible].
Remarks: No family

Indorsement shows: "Oaths of Allegiance of Rebel Deserters taken at Nashville, Tenn."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l. Dept. of the Cumb'd, Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 575; sheet 5

E. G. Taylor
Capt.

(866)

1863

Terry, Samuel D.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-02233 71	20	
2	3480	21	
3	3503	22	
4	3606	23	
5	3687	24	
6	3763	25	
7	3837	26	
8	3914	27	
9	3986	28	
10	4060	29	
11	4129	30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

See also

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[redacted], Co. [redacted], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

No. of miles to rendezvous 16

Valuation of horse $[redacted]; equipments $[redacted]

Mustered into service:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted] 186[redacted].

By whom [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks:

[redacted]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[redacted]

(643)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegal] Co.

[illegal],

Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company,
South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegal], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When [illegal]

Where [illegal], 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(962) [illegal]

Copyist.

"Confederate."

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks: [illegible] 1862

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 18, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(843)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

C

3 Cav. Texas.

Capt. [illegible] Terry's

Adjt. [illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where at Camp Texas

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom Capt Scott

To what time [illegible] 1861.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

[signature]

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

Samuel S Terry

2 Sgt, Co. E, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Aug & Sept, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 13, 1861.

Where Dallas Texas

By whom H Harris

Period 12 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt C F Hall

To what time July, 1862.

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W M Potter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

....., Co. ..., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... , 186 3.

Enlisted:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....

Period .....

Last paid:

By whom .....

To what time ..... , 186 .

For use of horse .....

Present or absent .....

Remarks .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: .....

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr 63

Enlisted: , 186

When June 13

Where Calhoun Co

By whom Capt Farrar

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt Hill

To what time Oct 31

For use of horse , 186

Present or absent present

Remarks Appointed Corp 1 Sep 63

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was [illegible] into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the Sixth Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of

Book mark.

(642) [illegible]

Copyist.

Confederate.)

T

3 Cav. Texas.

... Capt. Ferris

Sgt. ... Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ... May & June ... 1863.

Enlisted:
When ... 186/.
Where ... Little Texas
By whom ... Capt Harris
Period ... 2 Mos

Last paid:
By whom ...
To what time ... 186.

For use of h[illegible] ...

Present or absent ... Present ...

Remarks ...

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: ...

W. M. Porter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Texas

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 13, 186 .

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 1863.

For use of horse $224.50

Present or absent —

Remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Porter

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

..... , Co. ..... , 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..... 186 .

Enlisted:
When ..... 186 .
Where .....
By whom .....
Period .....

Last paid:
By whom ..... 186 .
To what time .....

For use of horse .....
Present or absent .....
Remarks .....

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 11, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

..... Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible]

March, Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible]

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible], 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid: [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible], 186[illegible].

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1863. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Com Pen Ltr
(Source of communication.)

[illegible]
(Name.)

Co. K. 6 Reg't Tex Cav
not found as of Co K.
name also found as
Samuel [illegible] Pvt
Co D Enl June 13. 61
Roll for [illegible] June
64 (last on file) shows
present.
Roll P. W. parole
9 45
10.16.15

Hdq
Hosp
[illegible]
[illegible]

C.R.C. Bd.
Other records show that he was granted a furlough for 85 days from July 2. 1865 by reason of wounds received in battle of Hatchers Run, Va.
3.1862 - No later record found.
Not found on roll of Co K.

Hartley

10 45

Over

Form No. 627-1—A. G. O.
Rev. Apr. 15-15-15,000.

10-8th Toronto, Lawrier, 2d.

Oct 16/15.

Posted

125

10.16.15.

4 print
envelope

Oct. 16,1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas, Austin.

The records show that E. D. Terry, private, Co. A (not found as of Co. K), 3d Texas Cavalry, C.S.A., enlisted June 13, 1861, and that on February 2, 1865, he was granted a furlough for 85 days on account of wounds received in the battle of Murfreesboro, December 3, 1864. No later record of him has been found.

H J McBain

The Adjutant General.

RECORD DIVISION,
SPECIAL ORDERS
RES'L ARCHIVES.
WAR DEPARTMENT.

S.O. Tenn
Ltr 3 1 Tx Cav

[EXTRACT.]

Head Quarters Trans-Miss. Department.

Shreveport, La., February 23d 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 47

X X X

1st Sergt S. D. Terry Co "B" 3d Texas Cavalry, Ref. Brigade, Jackson's Division Army of Tennessee, wounded at the battle of Murfreesboro Dec 31st 1864, having reported at these Head Quarters that he is on furlough for 85 days from Feby 3d inst; and that his furlough has been such, a furlough for Sixty five days from date is granted him; satisfactory evidence being given at Dept Head Quarters of the correctness of his statement.

X X

By command of
General E. KIRBY SMITH.

Comdr, Jackson's Division
Thro A. A. Genl.
Richmond, Va,

O. B. Lewis
Maj & A. Assistant Adjutant General.

1651

Terry, W. C. D.

Co. B, 3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(**Confederate.**)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50223372	20	
2	3481	21	
3	3566	22	
4	3666	23	
5	3743	24	
6	3819	25	
7	3896	26	
8	3972	27	
9	4042	28	
10	4115	29	
11	4185	30	
12	442376 23	31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[redacted]

[redacted], Co. [redacted], South Kansas Texas Reg't Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [redacted], 186[redacted].

Enlisted:

When [redacted], 186[redacted].

Where [redacted]

By whom [redacted]

Period [redacted]

No. of miles to rendezvous [redacted]

Valuation of horse $[redacted]; equipments $[redacted]

Mustered into service:

When [redacted]

Where [redacted], 186[redacted].

By whom [redacted]

Present or absent [redacted]

Remarks: [redacted]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1865. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [redacted]

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible]

Pvt., { Capt. R. H. Cumby's Company, South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 3

Where [illegible], 186

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company B, 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

(642) [illegible]

(Copyist

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 1862.

for [illegible], 1861.

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible], 186 .

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

, Co. , 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, , 186 .

for

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period , 186 .

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

For use of hors

Present or absent

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was reorganized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(641)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible] Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible] . 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible]

Where [illegible] . 186[illegible].

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible] . 186 .

For use of h[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark:

[illegible] U. Potter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186 3.

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186 1.

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period 2 Yrs

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of h[illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(842) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above, [illegible] 1863.

for [illegible] 1861.

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]
Last paid [illegible] 186[illegible]
By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible]

For [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers

Book mark: [illegible] Copyist.

(642)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

W. C. D. Terry

Lieut, Co. B, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 186 3

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

For use of horse

Present or absent Present

Remarks Lieut. Term

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

W. M. Potter

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible]
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible], 186[illegible].
To what time [illegible]

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks.

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 12, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible] Copyist.

(962)

(Confederate.)

3 Cav. Texas.

[illegible], Co. [illegible], 3 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:

When [illegible], 186[illegible].

Where [illegible]

By whom [illegible]

Period [illegible]

Last paid:

By whom [illegible]

To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]

Present or absent [illegible]

Remarks:

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark:

[illegible]

(982) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C | 3 Cav. | Texas.

[illegible]

[illegible], Co. C, 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for [illegible], 186[illegible].

Enlisted:
When [illegible], 186 .
Where [illegible]
By whom [illegible]
Period [illegible]

Last paid:
By whom [illegible]
To what time [illegible], 186 .

For use of horse [illegible]
Present or absent [illegible]
Remarks [illegible]

The 3d Regiment Texas Cavalry was mustered into the service of the Confederate States June 13, 1861, and was re-organized in May, 1862. It was also known as the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Cavalry and the South Kansas Texas Regiment of Mounted Volunteers.

Book mark: [illegible]

[illegible]

(642) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I | 3 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Terry

Pvt., Co. B., 3 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Henderson Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Cos. A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, 3 Regiment Texas Cav., Confederate States Army, commanded by Maj. A. B. Stone, surrendered at Citronelle, Ala., by Lieut. Gen. R. Taylor, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 4, 1865, and paroled at Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Roll dated Jackson, Miss., May 13, 1865.

Number of Roll

52

(6256)

J. C. Watson

Copyist.

Selma, Ala., May [illegible]

RECEIVED of *J. C. GRAHAM*, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One pr pants
One pr Drawers
One Shirt

W. O. Ivy Private
Co B 3rd Texas Cav

Selma, Ala., May the 13th 1864.

RECEIVED of J. C. GRAHAM, Captain and A. Q. M., C. S. Army, the following Articles of Clothing, which are due me, and which I will faithfully report to the Commanding Officer of my company; and that I am not indebted to the Confederate States beyond the amount herein drawn for.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

One pr pants
One pr Drawers
One Shirt
W C Terry Private
Co B 3rd Regt Ala Cav

Terry H 26

3 Texas Cavalry.

(South Kansas Texas Reg't Mtd. Vols.)

(Confederate.)

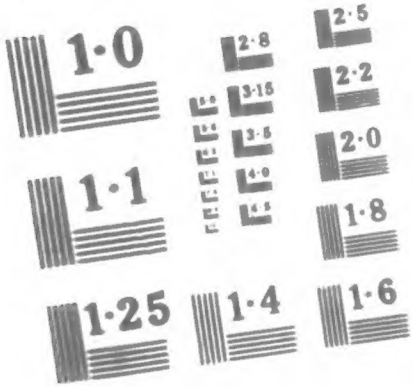
Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Terry Henry

MICROCOPY
323
ROLL
22



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

